Chapter 3 Project Evaluation

Chapter 3 Project Evaluation

3-1. Preconditions

Preconditions for implementation of this Project are as follows.

(1) Land Acquisition for FMRs

Of the 3 proposed FMR in this Project, a site includes a construction of a new FMR; therefore, land acquisition through deed of donation is necessary. Although it seems that there will be no worry for acquisition since the municipality received letters of consent from landowners, efforts shall be made to secure barangays' cooperation through explaining this Project to municipalities and barangays before commencement of construction. Regarding the other 2 FMR, there will be no worry for sites as they are rehabilitations of existing roads. Explanation about this Project, however, shall be provided to them in advance, since barangays' cooperation is essential for maintenance of roads during and after the construction.

(2) Obtainment of Budget

DA is supposed to pay from its budget value-added tax on construction for which the Philippines government is responsible. So, budget for value-added tax must be secured. In addition, it is supposed to pay banks' service charges, too. Approval from DA is necessary in advance.

(3) Acquisition of Environmental Certificate

From the viewpoint of the environmental and social considerations, alternative plans were made, prediction and evaluation of crucial environmental factors were implemented, and assistance for formulating countermeasures and monitoring plans was fulfilled. The initial report on environmental survey based on these achievements shall be submitted to DENR-EMB.

3-2. Necessary Inputs by the Recipient Country

(1) Cooperation with Relevant Institutions and Deployment of Counterparts

Not only DA, but cooperation institutions (municipalities, BDA) and relevant institutions (OPAPP, ARMM government) have something to do with this Project. Discussions in working groups consisted of each institution will be arranged to smoothly solve issues caused throughout the implementation of this Project. Deployment of counterparts representing each institution is essential.

(2) Implementation of Maintenance of FMR

Regular maintenance is crucial for rehabilitated and constructed FMR and bridges to be effectively used and maintained for a long time. Daily, annual, and urgent maintenance shall be needed and what is important is that municipalities and their residents have to make efforts to maintain FMR and bridges. Both securing budget by municipalities for maintenance and establishing a system for residents' participation in regular maintenance are necessary.

3-3. Important Assumptions

The following external factors should be satisfied for the implementation of this Project.

(1) Stable Security

Security in the target areas including the target sites of this Project should be at least stable enough to continue the construction and does not hamper shipment of materials to the construction sites. The 2016 Presidential Election does not deteriorate security of the target areas.

(2) No Huge Natural Disaster

No natural disaster such as earthquakes and typhoons severely affect the construction at the target sites.

3-4. Project Evaluation

3-4-1. Relevance

This Project is to be plausible as a Japanese Grant Aid Project because of the following reasons.

(1) Beneficiaries of this Project

The 3 roads targeted in this Project are the sole road in each target barangay. Rehabilitation of them will improve their functions as farm roads. In addition, functions as accesses to schools, public services, and as community roads will also be improved. Consequently, the beneficiaries of this Project will be all residents in the barangays

(2) Consistency with Development Plans of the Philippines

The purposes of FMR construction in this Project are securing all-year traffic access, promotion of agricultural development of the target areas, and improvement of employment and income of rural people in the target areas, which is consistent with purposes of the plans mentioned in the 1-1-2, chapter 1, namely, PDP, MRDP, and PAMANA as well.

(3) Consistency with Japanese Assistance Policies

Under the fundamental principle (grand purpose) "to implement economic cooperation to realize "comprehensive growth" at which the Philippines government aims, Japan states that "peace and development of Mindanao" is one of its 3 crucial fields. This Project aims at securing all-year traffic access connecting the target farm villages to major highways through

construction of FMR, and thus contributing to the employment creation and livelihood improvement through agricultural development driven by FMR. In addition, it is expected that the people in the target areas can realize "peace dividend" through the alleviation of regional conflicts. This Project is supposed to promote peace and development of Mindanao.

3-4-2. Effectiveness

Expected quantitative and qualitative effects from the implementation of this Project are as follows and this Project is likely to be effective.

(1) Quantitative Effects

The following table shows expected quantitative effects from the implementation of this Project.

Index	Target Site	Reference Value (2014)	Target Value (In 3 years after completion of this Project)	Notes
Time to Go to Markets	Bumbaran	60 min.	20 min.	Currently, water buffalos and manpower are used.
from	Alamada	30 min.	18 min.	
Farmland	Datu Paglas	60 min.	30 min.	Currently, water buffalos and manpower are used.
The Amount	Bumbaran	2.5 trucks	20 trucks	
of Traffic	Alamada	9 trucks	10 trucks	
per day (Truck)	Datu Paglas	0	10.5 trucks	This is a new road.
Vehicle's	Bumbaran	3	0	
Impassable	Alamada	4	0	
Points after Rainfall	Datu Paglas	-	0	No reference value because this is a new road.

Table 3-4-1 Quantitative Index

Note: Reference values above (time and amount of traffic) are based on traffic surveys

(2) Qualitative Effects

Expected qualitative effects from the implementation of this Project are as follows.

- Development of FMR and bridges makes it possible to ship agricultural products to markets at an economical speed (time, fuel-efficiency), which will reduce time, cost, and damages on products during transportation and improve income.
- Development of FMR and bridges will allow all-year access to public facilities such as schools and health centers, which will improve residents' livelihood and, additionally, lead to external employment opportunities.
- Municipalities will help residents regularly maintain FMR and bridges through workshops for maintenance of them, which will lead to a system that realizes budgetary allocation for regular maintenance.

• Through maintenance of FMR and bridges, residents will more often communicate with each other, which will enhance communities.

(3) Monitoring System and Period

Japanese staff staying at the Philippines will implement monitoring works during this Project period together with Municipal Assessor(s) when soft-component is on-going. When all construction and rehabilitation works are completed, indexes related to the average speed, the amount of traffic, and time to go to markets will be confirmed. This Project will be evaluated in 3 years after the completion of this Project.

Annex

1. Member List of the Study Team

<u>The First Study</u>

Study Schedule Member List of the Study Team

Name	Assignment	Affiliation	Grade	Education	Graduation
Fusashige SATO	Team Leader∕ Road Planning	NTC International Co., Ltd.	2	Obihiro University of Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine Ibaraki University (Master)	March, 1983 March, 1989
Kazumitsu SHUKUYA	Co-Team Leader/ Road Design I/ Underground and Drainage Facilities Planning	NTC International Co., Ltd.	3	Tokyo University of Agriculture and Technology	March, 1997
Toru INOUE	Road Design II / Bridge and other Facilities Planning I	SUNCOH CONSULTANTS CO., Ltd.	3	Nihon University	September, 1991
Takao AIZAWA	Survey on National Condition	SUNCOH CONSULTANTS CO., Ltd.	4	Tokai University	March, 1982
Kei KIKUCHI	Survey on Environmental and Social Consideration	IC NET LIMITED.	5	Victoria University of Wellington University of Helsinki (Master)	February, 2007 March, 2014
Yoshimi TAKEDA	Procurement/Construction Planning/Estimation	NTC International Co., Ltd.	4	Nihon University	March, 1979
Takumi	Social and Economic		Л	University of Tsukuba	March, 1989
KAWAHARA	Survey I		4	Cornell University (Master)	August, 1999
Midori HONDA	Social and Economic A Survey II	nnex-1 NTC International Co., Ltd.	5	International Christian University School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London (Master)	March, 2008 December, 2009
Risa MURAKAMI	Bridge and other Facilities Planning II (Own Burden)	SUNCOH CONSULTANTS CO., Ltd.	5	Kumamoto University Kumamoto University (Master)	March, 2008 March, 2010

2. Study Schedule

The First Study

Days	Dat	e	Fusashige SATO Team Leader/ Road Planning	Kazumitsu SHUKUYA Co-Team Leader/ Road Design I/ Underground and Drainage Facilities	Toru INOUE Road Design II / Bridge and other Facilities Planning I	Takao AIZAWA Survey on National Condition	Yoshimi TAKEDA Procurement/Construct ion Planning/Estimation	Takumi KAWAHARA Social and Economic Survey I	Midori HONDA Social and Economic Survey II	Risa MURAKAMI Bridge and other Facilities Planning II
1	2/23	Sun	Narita→Manila	Narita→Manila						
			Manila→Cotabato	Manila→Cotabato						
2	2/24	Mon	Visit to .IICA	Visit to .IICA						
-					-					
	0./05	-	Gotabato:	Gotabato:						
3	2/25	Tue	Visit to BDA Office	Visit to BDA Office						
			VISIT TO MILE Camp	VISIL TO MILLE Gamp	-					
			Alamada:	Alamada:						
	0./00		Discussion with	Discussion with						
4	2/20	Wed	Municipal Officers and	Municipal Officers and						
			Visit to Target Sites	Visit to Target Sites						
				VISIT TO DA-ARMM	ł					
		_	Bumbaran:	Bumparan:						
5	2/2/	Thu	Municipal Officers and	Municipal Officers and						
			Municipal Onicers and	Municipal Onicers and						
	0 /00	E /	Manila:	Manila:						
0	2/28	Fn	MM Discussion at	MM Discussion at						
7	2/1	Ca+	Mapile: Material	Mapile: Material	-					
8	3/1	Sun	Arrangement	Arrangement						
-	0/2	oun	Manila	Manila:	ł					
			Discussiion with DA.	Discussiion with DA.						
9	3/3	Mon	Visit to Local	Visit to Local						
			Consultant	Consultant						
10	0/4	-	Manila: JICA TV	Manila: JICA TV	Ī					
10	3/4	Tue	Conference	Conference						
11	3/5	Wod	Manila: Vicit to DDWH	Manila: Visit to DDWH		Narita→Manila		Narita→Manila		
	3/3	meu	and DA	and DA		Inditta Inditita		Inditta Inditta		-
12	3/6	Thu				Manila: Visit to DA		Manila: Visit to DA		-
13	3/7	Fri	Manila→Cotabato	Manila→Davao Davao: Visit to DPWH			Manila→Davao Davao: Visit to DPWH		Manila→Cotabato	
14	3/8	Sat	Cotabato: Material	Davao→Manila	Narita→Manila	Narita→Manila	Davao→Manila	Narita→Manila	Cotabato: Material	Narita→Manila
15	3/9	Sun	Arrangement	Manila→Cotabato	Manila→Cotabato	Manila→Cotabato	Manila→Cotabato	Manila→Cotabato	Arrangement	Manila→Cotabato
16	3/10	Mon	Cotabato→Manila	Cotabato→Manila	Cotabato→Manila	Cotabato→Manila	Cotabato→Manila		Cotabato→Manila	Cotabato→Manila
17	3/11	Tue	Manila→Cagayan de Or	Manila→Davao	Manila→Cagayan de Or	Manila→Cagayan de Or	Manila→Davao	ļ	Manila→Cagayan de Or	Manila→Cagayan de Or
			Cagayan de Oro: Visit		Cagayan de Oro: Visit	Cagayan de Oro: Visit			Cagayan de Oro: Visit	Cagayan de Oro: Visit
18	3/12	Wed	to DPWH and		to DPWH and	to DPWH and		Cotabato: Material	to DPWH and	to DPWH and
			Contractor		Contractor	Contractor		Arrangement, Visit to	Contractor	Contractor
			Bumbaran: Discussion	Davao: Visit to DA,	Bumbaran: Discussion	Bumbaran: Discussion	Davao: Visit to DA,	Local Consultant,	Bumbaran: Discussion	Bumbaran: Discussion
19	3/13	Thu	with Municipal Officers	Local Consultant, and	with Municipal Officers	with Municipal Officers	Local Consultant, and	Meeting with Local	with Municipal Officers	with Municipal Officers
			and Visit to Target	Contractor	and Visit to Target	and Visit to Target	Contractor	Staff	and Visit to Target	and Visit to Target
-			Sites	-	Sites	Sites	-		Sites	Sites
20	3/14	Fri	Visit to DDWU		Visit to DDMU	Visit to DDWU			Visit to DDMU	Visit to DDWH
21	3/15	Sat	Cagayan de Oro→Mani	Davao→Manila	Cagayan de Oro→Manil	Cagayan de Oro→Manil	Davao→Manila	Cotabato→Manila	Cagayan de Oro→Manil	Cagayan de Oro→Manil
22	3/16	Sun	Manila: Study Team	Manila: Study Team	Manila: Study Team	Manila: Study Team	Manila: Study Team	Manila: Study Team	Manila: Study Team	Manila: Study Team
<u> </u>	0, 10	Gan	Meeting	Meeting	Meeting	Meeting	Meeting	Meeting	Meeting	Meeting
23	3/17	Mon	Manila: Visit to DA	Manila: Visit to DDWH	Manila: Visit to DDWH	Manila: Visit to DA	Manila: Visit to DDWH	Manila: Visit to DA	Manila: Visit to DA	Manila: Visit to DDWH
	0.110	-		DA. Local Consultant	DA. Local Consultant		DA. Local Consultant			DA. Local Consultant
24	3/18	l ue Wod	Manıla→Narita	Manila-Narita	Monile-Nevite	Manıla→Narita	Manila-Marita	Manıla→Narita	Manıla→Narita	Manila-Marita
20	3/13	wea		ivialilia ividilla	maillid 7Ndfild		wallid 'walla			Ivialilia 71vafila

The Second Study

Days	Date 4/20	Sun	Fusashige SATO Team Leader∕ Road Planning Narita→Manila	Kazumitsu SHUKUYA Co-Team Leader∕ Road Design I∕ Underground and Drainage Facilities Planning Narita→Manila	Toru INOUE Road Design II ∕ Bridge and other Facilities Planning I Narita→Manila	Takao AIZAWA Survey on National Condition	Kei KIKUCHI Survey on Environmental and Social Consideration	Yoshimi TAKEDA Procurement/Construct ion Planning/Estimation Narita→Manila	Takumi KAWAHARA Social and Economic Survey I Narita→Manila	Midori HONDA Social and Economic Survey II Narita→Manila	Risa MURAKAMI Bridge and other Facilities Planning II Narita→Manila
2	4/21	Mon	Visit to JICA	Visit to JICA	Manila→Valencia			Manila→Valencia	Manila→Cotabato	Visit to JICA	Visit to JICA
3	4/22	Tue	Manila→Cotabato	Manila→General Santos					Preparation for On-site Survey Arrangement	Manila→Cotabato	Manila→General Santos
4	4/23	Wed	On−site Survey and Discussion about Decision on Alamada Route	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, On-site Survey and Decision on Route	Bumbaran: On-site Survey, Discussion with Municipal Officers, Visit to Target Sites with Local Constractor			Bumbaran: On-site Survey, Discussion with Municipal Officers, Visit to Target Sites with Local Constractor	On-site Survey and Discussion about Decision on Alamada Route	Cotabato: On-site Survey	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, On-site Survey and Decision on Route
6	4/25	Fri			Valencia→Cagayan de Oro Visit to DPWH, etc.			Valencia→Cagayan de Oro Visit to DPWH, etc.			
7	4/26 4/27	Sat Sun	Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents	General Santos→ Manila Manila→Cotabato	Cagayan de Oro→ Manila		Narita→Manila	Cagayan de Oro→ Manila	Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents	Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents	General Santos→ Manila Manila→Cotabato
9	4/28	Mon		Alamada: On-site Survey for Decision on Route	Arrangement of Design Conditions and On-site Survey Contents		Manila: Visit to DA, DENR, Local Contractor	Arrangement of Design Conditions and On-site Survey Contents (Mapila)			
10	4/29	Tue	Alamada: On-site Suprey for	Cotabato→Manila	Manila→Cotabato Material Arrangement			(Manila)	Alamada: On-site Suprey for	Alamada: Discussion with Municipal Officers for	Alamada: On-site Survey for Decision on Route
11	4/30	Wed	Decision on Route, Discussion with	Visit to DA, ADB, and DPWH	Orthology	Narita→Manila	Alamada: Discussion with Municipal Officers on	Visit to DA, ADB, and DPWH	Decision on Route, Discussion with	Decision on Route, On- site Survey,	Discussion with Concerned Persons,
12	5/1	Thu Fri	Concerned Persons	Manila→Narita 	On-site Survey, Discussion with Municipal Officers, Visit to Existing Surrounding Structures	Manila: Visit to Contractor (Geology) and Local Consultant	Decision on Route, On- site Survey, Confirmation of Social and Environmental Consideration Items	Contractor (Messurement) Manila→Cotabato	Concerned Persons	Security Situation	site Survey Contents
14	5/3	Sat	Cotabato→Manila		Cotabato→Manila		Cotabato→Manila	Target Site Cotabato→Manila	Cotabato→Manila	Cotabato→Manila	Cotabato→Manila
15	5/4	Sun	Arrangement of On-		Manila→Cagayan de Oro	Manila→Cagayan de Oro	Manila→Cagayan de Oro	Material Arrangement	Arrangement of On-	Manila→Cagayan de	Manila→Cagayan de Oro
			site Survey Contents		Discussion with Bumbaran Mayor Cagayan de Oro→	Discussion with Bumbaran Mayor Cagavan de Oro→	Discussion with Bumbaran Mayor Cagayan de Oro→	(Manila)	site Survey Contents	Oro	Discussion with Bumbaran Mayor Cagayan de Oro→
16	5/5	Mon	Manila: Visit to DA, DPWH		Valencia Arrangenent of On-site Survey Contents	Valencia Material Arrangenent	Valencia Arrangenent of On-site Survey Contents	Manila: Visit to DA, DPWH	Manila: Visit to DA, DPWH		Valencia Arrangenent of On-site Survey Contents
17	5/6	Tue	Visit to DPWH, Contractor (Geology), Local Consultant		Bumbaran:	Bumbaran:		Visit to DPWH, Contractor (Geology), Local Consultant			Bumbaran:
18	5/7	Wed	Manila: Visit to 2 Local Consultants		Discussion with Municipal Officers	Discussion with Municipal Officers	Bumbaran:	Manila: Visit to 2 Local Consultants	Manila: Arrangement of Alamada On-site Survey Contents, Preparation for	Bumbaran: On-site Survey, Interviews with Barangay Chairman	Discussion with Municipal Officers
19	5/8	Thu	Manila: Visit to OPAPP, DPWH		Valencia→Cagayan de Oro Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents	Valencia→Cagayan de Oro Arrangement of On− site Survey Contents	Interviews with Barangay Chairman	Manila: Visit to OPAPP, DPWH	Surveys at Bumbaran and Datu Paglas		Valencia→Cagayan de Oro Arrangement of On− site Survey Contents
20	5/9	Fri	Manila: Visit to JICA, DA		Cagayan de Oro→ Manila Visit to DPWH, etc.	Cagayan de Oro→ Manila Visit to DPWH, etc.		Manila: Visit to JICA, DA	Manila: Visit to JICA, DA		Cagayan de Oro→ Manila Visit to DPWH, etc.
21	5/10	Sat	Visit to Contractor, Study Team Meeting		Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents	Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents	Bumbaran→Manila Arrangement of On− site Survey Contents	Visit to Contractor, Study Team Meeting	Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents	Bumbaran→Manila	Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents and Collected
22	5/11	Sun	Manila: Revision of Materials, Putting Materials		Manila→General	Manila→General	Manila→General	Manila: Revision of Materials,	Manila→General	Manila→General	Manila→General
			Together		Santos	Santos	Santos	Putting Materials Together	Santos	Santos	Santos
23	5/12	Mon	Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors		Santos	Santos	Santos	Putting Materials Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors	Santos	Santos	Santos
23 24	5/12 5/13	Mon Tue	Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology)		Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, On-site Survey Decision on	Datu Paglas: Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, On-site Survey Decision on	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, On-site Survey Decision on	Putting Materials Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Manila—Davao	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers On-site	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, On-site Survey, Interviews with	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, On-site Survey Decision on
23 24 25	5/12 5/13 5/14	Mon Tue Wed	Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Meeting with OPAPP Manila→General Santos		Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey. Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology)	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey. Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology)	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology)	Putting Materials Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Manila-Davao Davao: Visit to Several	Datu Paglas: Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, On-site Survey, Decision on Route. Meeting with Local Firm	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, On-site Survey, Interviews with Municipal Officers and Private Firms	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology)
23 24 25 26	5/12 5/13 5/14 5/15	Mon Tue Wed Thu	Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Meeting with OPAPP Manila-General Santos On-site Survey		Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology)	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology)	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey. Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Qeclogy)	Putting Materials Together Manils: Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Manila—Davao Davao: Visit to Several Contractors	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Meeting with Local Firm	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, On-aite Survey. Interviews with Municipal Officers and Private Firms Arrangement of On-	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, Orn-site Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology)
23 24 25 26 27 28	5/12 5/13 5/14 5/15 5/16 5/17	Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat	Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Meeting with OPAPP Manila-General Santos On-site Survey On-site Survey General Santos	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officars. On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Vijat to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology) General Santos→	Datu Paglas: Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey. Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology) General Santos→	Datu Pagias: Datu Pagias: Officars. On-site Survey. Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology) General Santos→	Putting Materials Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Nagotiation with Contractor (Geology) Manila—Davao Davao: Visit to Several Contractors DavaoManila	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Meeting with Local Firm	Santos Datu Paglas: Officars, On-site Survey, Interviews with Municipal Officers and Private Firms Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents General Santos→	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Muricipal Officers, Orrsite Survey, Declaion on With Contractors (Messurement and Geology) General Santos→
23 24 25 26 27 28 29	5/12 5/13 5/14 5/15 5/16 5/17 5/18	Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat	Together Manila: Viait to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Meeting with OPAPP Manila⊸General Santos On-site Survey On-site Survey General Santos→ Manila Manila—Catabato		Datu Paglas: Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey. Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and General Santos	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municpal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and General Santos	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and General Santos Manila Arrangement of On-	Putting Materials Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractora Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Manila – Davao Visit to Several Contractors Davao	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Meeting with Local Firm Manila Manila→Cagayan de	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municpal Officers. On-site Survey, Interviews with Municpal Officers and Private Firms Arrangement of On- aite Survey Contents General Santos Manila Manila-Cagayan de	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-rite Survey. Decision on Foute. Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and General Santos
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	5/12 5/13 5/14 5/15 5/16 5/17 5/18 5/19	Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Mon	Together Manila: Viait to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Meeting with OPAPP Manila-General Santos On-site Survey On-site Survey General Santos→ Manila-Cotabato Manila-Cotabato		Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officars, Orn-site Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology) General Santos→ Manila Manila→Cotabato Material Arrangement	Datu Paglas: Datu Paglas: Officers. On-site Survey. Decision on Foute. Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology) General Santos→ Manila Manila→Cotabato Material Arrangement	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey. Decision on Foctus. Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology) General Santos→ Manila Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Confirmation of EIA at A, DENR EMB	Putting Materials Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Manila—Davao Davao: Visit to Several Contractors Davao—Manila Manila—Cotabato Preparation of Materials, Survey on	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Meeting with Local Firm General Santos→ Manila Manila→Cagayan de Oro Visit to DPWH Gagayan de Oro→	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Interviews with Municipal Officers and Private Firms Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents General Santos→ Manila Manila-Cagayan de Oro Valencia: Visit to DPWH	Santos Datu Paglas: Mescing with Muricipal Survey Decision on Poote, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Messurement and Geology) General Santos→ Manila Manila—Cotabato Material Arrangement
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	5/12 5/13 5/14 5/15 5/16 5/17 5/18 5/19 5/20	Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Mon Tue	Together Manila: Viait to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Meeting with OPAPP Manila-General Santos On-site Survey General Santos-→ Manila-Cotabato Material Arrangement		Datu Paglas: Meeting with Munical Officers. On-site Survey. Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and General Santos ManilaOctabato Material Arrangement Arrangenebt of Design Oriteria and Or-site	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology) General Santos Manila ManilaCotabato Material Arrangement	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municpal Officers, On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology) General Santos Manila Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Confirmation of EIA at DA, DENR EMB	Putting Materials Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Nagotiation with Contractor (Geology) Manila —Davao Davao: Visit to Several Contractors Davao	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Meeting with Local Firm General Santos→ Manila→Cagayan de Oro Visit to DPWH Cagayan de Oro→ Valencia Bumbaran:	Santos Detu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Interviews with Municipal Officers and Private Firms Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents General Santos→ Manila	Santos Constat Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, Orr-site Survey, Decision on With Contractors With Contractors (Measurement and General Santos – Manila – Cotabato Material Arrangement Cotabato: Arrangement of Design Oriteria and Or-site
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	5/12 5/13 5/14 5/15 5/16 5/17 5/18 5/19 5/20 5/21	Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Tue Wed	Together Manila: Viait to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Meeting with OPAPP Manila→General Santos On-site Survey General Santos→ Manila→Cotabato Material Arrangement Material Arrangement Cotabato: Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents, Discussion with Contractor		Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On—site Survey. Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology) General Santos→ Manila Manila—Cotabato Material Arrangement Arrangenebt of Design Criteria and On–site Survey Contents	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey. Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology) General Santos→ Manila Manila-Cotabato Manila-Cotabato Manila-Cotabato: Arrangement of On- Site Survey Contents. Discussion with	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology) General Santos→ Manila Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Confirmation of EIA at DA, DENR EMB	Putting Materials Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Nagotiation with Contractor (Geology) Manila – Davao Davao: Visit to Several Contractors DavaoManila Manila – Cotabato Preparation of Materials, Survey on Bridgea (JICA)	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Meeting with Local Firm Gamral Santos→ Manila Gamral Santos→ Manila Manila Gamral Santos→ Manila Manila Gamral Santos→ Manila Gamral Santos→ Manila Gamral Santos→ Manila Manila Gamral Santos→ Manila	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers.on-site Survey, Interviews with Municipal Officers and Private Firms Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Site Survey Contents General Santos Manila ManilaCagayan de Oro Valencia: Visit to DPWH Configuration on Surrounding Areas, Interview	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Muricipal Officers, On-site Development Menter Weith Contractors with Contractors (Measurement and General Santos→ Manila Manila→Otabato Marila→Otabato Marila Arrangement Otabato: Arrangement of Design Oriteria and Om-site Survey Contents
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	5/12 5/13 5/14 5/15 5/16 5/17 5/18 5/19 5/20 5/21 5/22	Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Tue Wed Thu	Together Manila Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Meeting with OPAPP Manila-General Santos On-site Survey On-site Survey On-site Survey General Santos→ Manila General Santos→ Manila Cottabatos Material Arrangement On-site Survey Contents, Discussion with Contractor (Measurement), Arrangement of Surveys and Materials		Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey. Decision on Route, Visit to Sites was unement and General Santos Manila ManilaCotabato Material Arrangement Arrangenebt of Design Oriteria and On-site Survey Contents Cotabato: On-site Survey	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey. Decision on Route, Visit to Sine Meeting of the Survey of Survey (Measurement and General Santos Manila ManilaCotabato Material Arrangement Interview with NGO Cotabato: Arrangement of Contents. Contents or With Contractor (Measurement). Arrangement of Surveys and Materials	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites Measurement and General Santos Mania Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Confirmation of EIA at DA, DENR EMB Arrangement of Social and Environmental Amaterials Visit to	Putting Materials Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Manila—Davao Davao: Viait to Several Contractors Davao—Manila Manila—Cotabato Preparation of Materials, Survey on Bridges (JIGA) Cotabato: Visit to SeveralContractors Preparation of Materials, Survey on Bridges (JIGA) Cotabato: Visit to SeveralContractors Preparation of Materials, Survey on Bridges (JIGA) Cotabato: Discussion with Contractor (Measurement)	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, On-aite Survey, Decision on Route, Mesting with Local Firm Manila General Santos Manila General Santos Manila ManilaCagayan de Oro Visit to DPWH Gagayan de Oro Valencia Bumbaran: Confirmation on Surrounding Areas, Interview ValenciaCagayan de OroManila	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Interviews with Municipal Officers and Private Firms Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents General Santos→ Manila Manila=Cagayan de Oro Valencia: Visit to DPWH Bumbaran: Confirmation on Surrounding Areas, Interview Valencia=Cagayan de Oro-Manila	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, Or-site Survey, Decision on Fotte, Oortractors (Measurement and Geology) General Santos Manila ManilaCotabato Material Arrangement Cotabato: Arrangement of Design Oriteria and Or-site Survey Contents Alamada: Or-site Survey [Enidge]
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 33	5/12 5/13 5/14 5/15 5/16 5/17 5/18 5/19 5/20 5/21 5/22 5/22	Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Tue Wed Thu Fri	Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Meeting with OPAPP Manila-General Santos On-site Survey On-site Survey On-site Survey General Santos→ Manila Manila-Cotabato Material Arrangement Otobasto: Arrangement of Surveys and Materials		Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Meanuant and Geology) General Santos→ Manila Manila→Cotabato Material Arrangement Arrangenebt of Design Oriteria and Ori-site Survey Contents Cotabato: Ori-site Survey (Bridge), Discussion with Municipal Officers	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municy Decision on Survey, Decision on Notak, Visit to Sites Manual Content of Survey General Santos Manila Manila	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municpal Officers. On-site Survey, Dacision on Foota, Viait to Sites with Contractors (Meaning and General Santos→ Manila Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Confirmation of EIA at DA, DENR EMB Arrangement of Social and Environmental Consideration Itams. Formulation of EIA Materials, Visit to Several loxal Contractors	Putting Materials Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Manila—Davao Davao: Viait to Several Contractors Davao—Manila Manila—Cotabato Preparation of Materials. Survey on Bridges (JICA) Cotabato: Visit to SeveralContractors Preparation of Materials. Survey on Bridges (JICA) Cotabato: Visit to SeveralContractors Preparation of Materials. Survey on Bridges (JICA) Cotabato: Discussion with Contractor (Measurement)	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Meeting with Local Firm General Santos→ Manila Manila→Cagayan de Oro Visit to DPWH Cagayan de Oro→ Valencia Bumbaran: Confirmation on Surrounding Areas. Interview Valencia→Cagayan de Oro→Manila Manila→Narita	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Interviews with Municipal Officers and Private Firms Arrangement of On- aits Survey Contents General Santos— Manila—Cagayan de Oro Valencia: Visit to DPWH Valencia: Visit to DPWH Valencia: Confirmation on Surrounding Areas, Interview Valencia: Communia: Arrangement of On-	Santos Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officera. On-rite Survey, Decision on Poote, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Messurement and Geology) General Santos ManilaCotabato ManilaCotabato: Arangement of Design Oriteria and On-site Survey Contents Xiney Contents Cotabato: Arangement of Or- its Survey (Bridge) Cotabato: Arangement of Or- its Survey Contents
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 35	5/12 5/13 5/14 5/15 5/16 5/17 5/18 5/19 5/20 5/20 5/21 5/22 5/22	Mon Tue Wed Fri Sat Sun Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat	Together Manila: Vialt to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Meeting with OPAPP Manila→General Santos On-site Survey On-site Survey General Santos→ Manila Manila→Cotabato Manila→Cotabato Manila→Cotabato Manila→Cotabato Manila→Cotabato Manila→Cotabato Manila→Cotabato Manila→Cotabato Manila→Cotabato Manila→Cotabato Manila→Cotabato Survey Contents, Discussion with Ocntractor (Measurement) Arrangement of Surveys and Materials		Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Messurement and Geology) General Santos→ Manila Manila→Cotabato Manila→Cotabato Manila→Cotabato Manila→Cotabato Manila→Cotabato Manila→Cotabato Manila→Cotabato Manila→Cotabato Manila→Cotabato Manila→Cotabato Survey Contents Cotabato: Or-site Survey (Bridge,) Discussion with Municipal Officers	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey. Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Qeology) General Santos→ Manila Manila→Cotabato Material Arrangement Interview with NGO Cotabato: Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents, Discussion with Contractor (Measurement). Arrangement of Surveys and Materials	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey. Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Messurement and Qeology) General Santos→ Manila Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents DA, DENR EMB Arrangement of Social and Environmental Continentials. Visit to Several Ioxal Contractors Manila: Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents	Putting Materials Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Manila—Davao Usit to Several Contractors Davao—Manila Manila—Cotabato Preparation of Materials. Survey on Bridges (JICA) Cotabato: Preparation of Materials. Survey on Bridges (JICA) Cotabato: Discussion with Cotabato: Material Arrangement Cotabato: Material Arrangement	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Meeting with Local Firm General Santos→ Manila Manila→Cagayan de Oro Valencia Bunbaran: Confirmation on Surrounding Areas, Interview Valencia→Cagayan de Oro→Manila Manila→Narita	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municpal Officers. On-site Survey, Interviews with Municipal Officers and Private Firms Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents General Santos→ Manila Manila→Cagayan de Oro Valencia: Usit to DPWH Confirmation on Surrounding Areas. Interview Valencia→Cagayan de Oro→Manila Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents	Santos Constat Santos Data Paglas: Mesting with Municipal Officers, On-rite Survey, Decision on Foute, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology) General Santos Manila ManilaCotabato Manila
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 35 36	5/12 5/13 5/14 5/15 5/16 5/17 5/18 5/19 5/20 5/21 5/22 5/22 5/23 5/24 5/25	Mon Tue Wed Fri Sat Thu Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun	Together Manita Contractors Manita Contractors Meeting with OPAPP Manita-General Santos On-site Survey On-site Survey General Santos Manita Manita-Catabato Manita Manita-Catabato Material Arrangement Of Cotabato: Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents, Discussion with Opentactor Marangement of Surveys and Materials		Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey. Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement: and Qeology) General Santos Manila Manila-Cotabato Material Arrangement Oritaria and Ori-site Survey Contents Cotabato: Oritaria and Ori-site Survey Contents Cotabato: Oritaria and Oritaria ManilaValencia Manila Manila-Valencia	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municpal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Viait to Sites with Contractors (Meedeology) General Santos Manila ManilaCotabato Material Arrangement Interview with NGO Cotabato. Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents, Discussion with Contractor (Measuremt) Surveys and Materials CotabatoManila ManilaValencia	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology) General Santos Manila Arrangement of On- aite Survey Contents Confirmation of EIA at DA, DENR EMB Arrangement of Social and Environmental Consideration Items. DA, DENR EMB Arrangement of On- aite Survey Contents Manila: Anrangenent of On- aite Survey Contents Manila: Manila-Cotabato	Putting Materials Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Manila—Davao Usit to Several Contractors Davac.: Visit to Several Contractors DavaoManila Manila—Cotabato Preparation of Materials. Survey on Bridges (JICA) Cotabato: Discussion with Costabato: Discussion with Costabato: Material Arrangement Cotabato Material Arrangement Cotabato Manila Cotabato	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Meeting with Local Firm General Santos Manila Manila-Cagayan de Oro Usit to DPWH Cagayan de Oro Valencia Burbatan: Confirmation on Surrourding Areas, Interview Valencia-Cagayan de OroManila Manila-Narita	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municpal Officers. On-site Survey, hterviews with Municipal Officers and Private Firms Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents General Santos→ Manila Manila→Cagayan de Oro Valencia: Dath Contents Bumbaran: Confirmation on Surrounding Areas. hterview Valencia→Cagayan de Con→Analia Valencia→Cagayan de Con→Analia Manila Manila Manila Manila Manila Manila	Santos Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-rite Survey. Decision on Poute. Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology) General Santos Manila ManilaCotabato ManilaCotabato ManilaCotabato Cotabato: Arrangement of Design Oriteria and On-site Survey Contents Cotabato: Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Cotabato
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 35 36 37	5/12 5/13 5/14 5/16 5/16 5/19 5/19 5/20 5/21 5/22 5/22 5/23 5/24 5/25	Mon Tue Wed Fri Sat Sun Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Sun Mon	Together Manila Contractor (Geology) Meeting with OPAPP Manila-General Santos On-site Survey On-site Survey General Santos Manila-Cotabato Material Arrangement Manila-Cotabato Material Arrangement Manila-Cotabato Material Arrangement Origous Southents, Discussion with Contractor (Measurement), Arrangement of Surveys and Materials Cotabato-Manila Manila-Valencia Bumbaran: On-site Survey Discussion With Municipal Officers		Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Meaceal Santos→ Manila Manila→Cotabato Material Arrangement Arrangement of Design Oriteria and On-site Survey Contents Cotabato: On-site Survey (Bridge), Discussion with Municipal Officers Cotabato-Manila Manila→Valencia Eumbara: On-site Survey (Bridge), Discussion with Municipal Officers	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-aite Survey. Decision on Route, Visit to Sites Markey. Decision on General Santos— Manila—Gotabato Manila—Gotabato Interview with NGO Cotabato: Arrangement of Surveys and Materials Cotabato—Manila Manila—Valencia Bumbaran: On-aite Survey	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Foota, Visit to Sites '(Measurement and Geology) General Santos Manila Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Confirmation of EIA at DA, DENR EMB Arrangement of Social and Environmental Consideration Items, Formulation of EIA Materials, Visit to Several loxal Contractors Manila: Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Costabato	Putting Materials Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Manila—Davao Davao: Visit to Several Contractors DavaoManila Manila—Cotabato Preparation of Materials, Survey on Bridges (JICA) Cotabato: Visit to SeveralContractors Preparation of Materials, Survey on Bridges (JICA) Cotabato: Discussion with Contractor (Measurement) Cotabato: Material Arrangement Material Arrangement Cotabato: Material Arrangement Cotabato: Material Arrangement Cotabato: Material Arrangement Cotabato: Material Arrangement Cotabato: Discussion With Contractor (Measurement) Cotabato: Discussion With Contractor Material Arrangement Cotabato: Discussion Discussion With Municipal Officers	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, On-aite Survey, Decision on Route, Meeting with Local Firm Manila General Santos→ Manila Manila→Cagayan de Oro Visit to DPWH Gagayan de Oro→ Valencia Bumbaran: Confirmation on Surrounding Areas, Interview Valencia→Cagayan de Oro→Manila Manila→Narita	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Interviews with Municipal Officers and Private Firms Arrangement of On- aits Survey Contents General Santos Manila ManilaCogayan de Oro Valencia: Visit to DPWH Valencia: Visit to DPWH Valencia: Visit to DPWH Valencia: Confirmation on Surrounding Areas., Interview Valencia: Confirmation on Surrounding Areas. Interview Manila Contabato Interviews with JICA Cotabato: Interviews with JICA Cotabato:	Santos Constant Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-rite Survey, Decision on Poute, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Messurement and General Santos ManilaCotabato ManilaCotabato ManilaCotabato ManilaCotabato Alamada: Orate Survey Cotabato: Arrangement of Design Oriteria and Orr-site Survey Contents Survey Contents Cotabato: Arrangement of Or- atic Survey Cotabato: Arrangement of Or- atic Survey Cotabato: Arrangement of Or- atic Survey Cotabato: ManilaValencia Dumbaren: On-site Survey Contabato: ManilaValencia
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	5/12 5/13 5/14 5/15 5/16 5/17 5/18 5/19 5/20 5/21 5/22 5/22 5/23 5/24 5/25 5/25	Mon Tue Wed Fri Sat Sun Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sat Sun Tue	Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Meeting with OAPAP Manila-General Santos On-site Survey General Santos		Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey. Decision on Route. Visit to Sites with Contractors (Messurement and Geology) General Santos→ Manila Manila→Cotabato Material Arrangement Arrangenebt of Design Oriteria and On-site Survey Cotabato: Om-site Survey (Ghidge,) Discussion with Municipal Officers Cotabato-Manila Bumbaran: On-aite Survey (Bridge,) Discussion with Gunicipal Officers Survey Valencia→Ganeral Santos	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Dacision on With Contractors (Measurement and Geology) General Santos→ Manila Interview with NGO Cotabato: Arrangement of On- aite Survey Contents, Discussion with Contractor (Measurement), Arrangement of Surveys and Materials Manila→Valencia Bumbaran: On-site Survey Santos	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-aite Survey, Decision on Survey, Decision on (Measurement and Geology) General Santos→ Manila Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Confirmation of EIA at DA, DENR EMB Arrangement of Social and Environmental Consideration ferms, Formulation of EIA Atarangement of On- site Survey Contents Materials: Anrangement of On- site Survey Contents Manila: Contractors Manila: Cotabato	Putting Materials Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Manila—Daveo Davao: Visit to Several Contractors Davao—Manila Manila—Cotabato Davao—Manila Manila—Cotabato Preparation of Materials, Survey on Bridges (JICA) Cotabato: Visit to SeveralContractors Preparation of Materials, Survey on Bridges (JICA) Cotabato: Discussion with Contractor Discussion with Contractor Cotabato: Material Arrangement Cotabato: Material Arrangement Cotabato: Manila—Valencia Bumbaran: On-aite Survey (Bridge), Discussion with Municipal Officers Valencia—General Santos	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey. Decision on Route. Meeting with Local Firm General Santos→ Manila Manila→Cagayan de Oro Valencia Bumbaran: Confirmation on Surrounding Areas. Interview Valencia→Cagayan de Oro→Manila Manila→Narita	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Interviews with Municipal Officers and Privats Firms Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents General Santos→ Manila→Cagayan de Oro Valencia: Vlait to DPWH Confirmation on Surrounding Areas, Interview Valencia→Cagayan de Oro→Manila Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Manila→Cotabato Interviews th JICA Cotabato; Interviews NGO	Santos Constant Santos Constant Messing with Muricipal Survey Decision on Poots.V. Visi to Sites with Contractors (Messurement and Geology) General Santos Manila Cotabato: Arrangement of Design Orteris and Orraite Survey Contents Survey Contents Alamada: Orraite Survey (Bridge) Cotabato: Arrangement of Or- aite Survey Contents Cotabato: Arrangement of Or- aite Survey Contents Cotabato
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	5/12 5/13 5/14 5/15 5/16 5/17 5/18 5/19 5/20 5/20 5/21 5/22 5/22 5/22 5/23 5/24 5/25 5/25	Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sun Mon Tue Wed Thu Sat Sun Thu Ued Thu	Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Contractors Meeting with OPAPP Manila-Ceneral Santos On-site Survey General Santos→ Manila-Catabato Material Arrangement Material Arrangement Material Arrangement of On-site Survey Cotabato: Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents, Discussion with Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents, Discussion with Arrangement of Surveys and Materials Cotabato-Manila Manila-Valencia Bumbaran: Grats Survey Grats Surveys Grats Survey Grats Survey Grats Survey Grats Surveys Material Manila-Valencia Bumbaran: Grats Survey Grats Survey Material Santos		Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Messurement: and Geology) General Santos Manila ManilaCotabato Material Arrangement Arrangenebt of Design Oriteria and On-site Survey (Bridge,) Discussion with Municipal Officers CotabatoManila ManilaValencia Bumbaran: On-site Survey (Bridge,) Discussion with Municipal Officers ValenciaGeneral Santos General Santos: General Santos	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology) General Santos Manila ManilaCotabato Material Arrangement Interview with NGO Cotabato Material Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents. Discussion with Contractor (Measurement): Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents. Discussion with Contractor (Measurement): Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents. Discussion with Contractor (Measurement): Arrangement of Cotabato	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey. Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Decology) General Santos— General Santos Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Generation Items. Generation of EIA at DA. DENR EMB Arrangement of Social and Environmental Consideration Items. Generation Santos Generation Santos Generation Contractors Generation Gener	Putting Materials Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Manila—Davao Visit to Several Contractors Davao—Manila Manila—Cotabato Preparation of Materials: Survey on Bridges (JIGA) Cotabato: Several Contractors Preparation of Materials: Survey on Bridges (JIGA) Cotabato: Discussion with Cotabato: Discussion with Cotabato: Material Arrangement Cotabato: Material Arrangement Bumbaran: On-aite Survey (Bridge), Discussion with Municipal Officers. Valencia—General Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting Works Chrangement.	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Meeting with Local Firm General Santos→ Manila Manila→Cagayan de Oro Valencia→Cagayan de Oro Usin: to DPWH Cagayan de Oro→ Valencia→Cagayan de Oro→Manila Manila→Narita	Santos Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Interviews with Municipal Officers and Private Firms Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents General Santos→ Manila→Cagayan de Oro Valencia: Usit to DPWH Usit to DPWH Usit to DPWH Confirmation on Surrounding Areas, Interview Manila: Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Manila: Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Manila: Interviews Alasmada: Interviews	Santos Santos Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-rite Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology) General Santos— Manila—Cotabato Manila Manila, —Valencia Bumbaran: On-aite Survey (Bridge), Discussion With Municipal Officers Valencia—General Santos Arangement of On- site Survey Gendegs] Officers Manila_I Officers Manila_I Officers Manila_I Officers Manila_I Officers
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	5/12 5/13 5/14 5/15 5/16 5/17 5/18 5/20 5/20 5/20 5/21 5/22 5/22 5/22 5/22 5/23 5/25 5/26 5/27 5/28	Mon Tue Wed Fri Sat Sun Tue Wed Thu Fri Sun Sun Une Wed Thu Fri Sun Tue Fri	Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Meeting with OPAPP Manila-General Santos On-site Survey General Santos- Manila Manila-Cotabato Manila Manila-Cotabato Manila Manila-Cotabato Mariagement of On-site Survey Cotabato: Arrangement of On- site Survey Cortents, Discontroin with Cotabato-Manila Manila-Valencia Bumbaran: On-site Survey Bridge, Discussion with Municipal Officers Valencia-General Santos Deatu Paglas: Meaning Manila Officers Deatu Paglas: Manila Manila Santos- Manila Manila Santos- Manila Manila Municipal Officers, Arrangement of Surveys		Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology) General Santos- Manila Arrangenebt of Dasign Arrangenebt of Dasign Cottabato Material Arrangement Cotabato: Or-site Survey (Bridge), Discussion with Municipal Officers Valencia-General Santos Or-site Survey (Bridge), Discussion With Municipal Officers Valencia-General Santos Or-site Survey (Bridge), Discussion With Municipal Officers Valencia-General Santos Or-site Survey (Bridge), Meeting with Municipal Officers Valencia-General Santos Or-site Survey (Bridge), Meeting with Municipal Officers Preparation of Materials for Discussion	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municpal Officers. On-site Survey, Dacision on Routs, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Meeacong) General Santos Manila ManilaCatabato Meterial Arrangement Interview with NGO Cotabato: Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents, Discussion with Contractor Contects Surveys and Materials CotabatoManila ManilaValencia Bumbaran: On-site Survey (Bridge), Discussion with Municpal Officers, Arrangement of Surveys Caneral Santos Manila Manila-Catabato Santos Valencia-Ceneral Santos CotabatoManila CotabatoManil	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology) General Santos Manila Arrangement of On- aite Survey Contents Confirmation of EIA at DA, DENR EMB Arrangement of Social and Environmental Confirmation of EIA arrangement of On- aite Survey Contents Manila: Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Manila: Contractors Manila: Arrangement of On- aite Survey Contents	Putting Materials Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Manila—Davao Visit to Several Contractors Visit to Several Contractors Davao—Manila Manila—Cotabato Preparation of Materials. Survey on Bridges (JICA) Cotabato: Visit to SeveralContractors Preparation of Materials. Survey on Bridges (JICA) Cotabato: Discussion with Cotabato: Materials. Survey on Bridges (JICA) Cotabato: Materials. Survey on Bridges (JICA) Cotabato: Material: Arrangement Cotabato: Material Arrangement Cotabato: Manila—Valencia Bumbaran: On—aits Survey (Bridge), Discussion with Municipal Officers. Valencia—General Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. Arrangement of Surveys	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Meeting with Local Firm General Santos- Manila Manila-Cagayan de Oro Usit to DPWH Cagayan de Oro- Valencia-Cagayan de Oro- Valencia-Cagayan de Manila-Narita	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Interviews with Municipal Officers and Private Firms Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents General Santos→ Manila→Cagayan de Oro Valencia: Confirmation on Surrounding Areas. Interviews Manila: Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Manila: Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Manila: Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Arrangement of On- s	Santos Santos Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-rite Survey. Decision on Poute, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology) General Santos Manila—Cotabato Cotabato Anamada: On-site Survey (Gridge), Discussion iste Survey (Bridge), Discussion Valencia—General Santos Datu Paglas: On-site Survey (Bridge), Meeting with Municigal Officers Uslencia—Contexts Cotabato: Anamagement of On- site Survey (Bridge), Discussion Cotabato: Anamagement of On- site Survey (Bridge), Meeting with Municigal Officers Contexts Context
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	5/12 5/13 5/14 5/15 5/16 5/19 5/20 5/21 5/22 5/22 5/23 5/24 5/25 5/26 5/28 5/28 5/28	Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Mon Tue Sat Sun Thu Sat Sun Tue Sat Tue Sat	Together Manila Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Meeting with OPAPP Manila-General Santos On-site Survey On-site Survey Constate Survey On-site Survey Constate Survey Constate Survey Contents, Manila-Cotabato Material Arrangement Cottabato-Manila Manila-Cotabato Arrangement of Consussion with Contractor (Measurement) Arrangement of Surveys and Materials Bumbaran: Cotabato-Manila Bumbaran: Cotabato-Manila Bumbaran: Coraite Surveys Colabato-Conserial Santos Surveys Material Santos → Manila Conserial Santos → Manila Conserial Santos → Manila Manila - Conserial Santos Conserial Santos → Manila Conserial Santos → Manila Conserial Santos → Manila Conserial Santos → Manila Conserial Santos → Manila Conserial Santos → Manila Conserial Santos → Manila Material Arrangement		Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Visit O Sites with Contractors (Meanuscrement and Geology) General Santos Manila Manila	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-aite Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites ' ' General Santos Manila ManilaCatabato Material Arrangement Interview with NGO Cotabato: Arrangement of On- site Survey Cortents, Discontoneth CotabatoManila ManilaValencia Bumbaran: On-site Survey CalenciaCaneral Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, Arrangement General Santos Manila ManilaValencia Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, Arrangement Manila ManilaCatabato General Santos Manila ManilaValencia Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, Arrangement Manila Manila	Santos Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey. Decision on Footuk, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Meacoady) General Santos Manila Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Confirmation of EIA at DA. DENR EMB Consideration Items. Formulation of EIA Materials, Visit to Several loxal Cotabato Alamada: Interviews CotabatoManila CotabatoManila	Putting Materials Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Manila – Davao Davao: Visit to Several Contractors Davao	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Meeting with Local Firm General Santos→ Manila Manila→Cagayan de Oro Usist to DPWH Cagayan de Oro→ Valencia Bumbaran: Confirmation on Surrounding Areas. Interview Valencia Manila→Narita	Santos Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Interviews with Municipal Officers and Privats Firms Privats Firms General Santos— Manila—Cagayan de Oro Valencia: Valencia: Confirmation on Surrounding Areas. Interview Valencia: Cotabato: Interviews with JICA Cotabato: Interviews Cotabato: Interviews Cotabato: Interviews Cotabato: Cotaba	Santos Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officera. On-rite Survey, Decision on Poote, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Messurement and Geology) General Santos Anangement of Design Oriteria and Orn-site Survey Contents Survey Contents Cotabato: Arrangement of On- site Survey (Bridge), Discussion With Municipal Officera Bumbaran: On-site Survey (Bridge), Discussion With Municipal Deficers Data Paglas: Data Pagl
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	5/12 5/13 5/14 5/15 5/16 5/17 5/18 5/19 5/20 5/21 5/22 5/22 5/23 5/23 5/23 5/28 5/27 5/28 5/29 5/29 5/30 5/31 6/1	Mon Tue Wed Fri Sat Sun Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Tue Sat Sun	Together Manila: Viait to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Meeting with OAPAP Santos On-site Survey On-site Survey General Santos ManilaCotabato Material Arrangement ManilaCotabato Material Arrangement CotabatoManila CotabatoManila CotabatoManila ManilaValencia Bumbaran: On-site Survey Cotabato		Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Santos Manila ManilaCotabato ManilaCotabato Material Arrangement Arrangemebt of Design Oriteria and On-site Survey Contents Cotabato: On-site Survey (Bridge). Discussion with Municipal Officers CotabatoManila Burbara: On-site Survey (Bridge). Discussion with Municipal Officers ValenciaConerel Santos Con-site Survey (Bridge). Discussion with Municipal Officers ValenciaConerel Santos Con-site Survey (Bridge). Discussion With Municipal Officers (Bridge). Discussion With Municipal Officers (Bridge). Discussion On-site Survey (Bridge). Discussion With Municipal Officers (Bridge). Discussion Deneral Santos: On-site Survey (Bridge). Discussion (Bridge). Discu	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. Arrangement of Surveys General Santos Manila Manila Octabato Material Arrangement Cotabato Manila Cotabato Manila Cotabato Manila ManilaValencia Bumbaran: On-aite Survey Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. Arrangement of Surveys General Santos Manila Material Arrangement Material Arrangement Material Arrangement	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Foota, Visit to Sites (Measurement and Geology) General Santos— Manila Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Confirmation of EIA at DA, DENR EMB Arrangement of Social and Environmental Confirmation of EIA Materials/ Visit to Several loxal Contactors Manila: Cotabato Alamada: Interviews Cotabato—Manila	Putting Materials Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Manila — Davao Vinit to Several Contractors Davao Vinit to Several Contractors Davao Preparation of Materials, Survey on Bridges (JIGA) Cotabato: Preparation of Materials, Survey on Bridges (JIGA) Cotabato: Discussion with Contractor (Measurement) Cotabato: Discussion with Contractor (Measurement) Cotabato: Discussion with Contractor (Measurement) Cotabato: Bumbaran: On-aite Survey (Bridge), Discussion with Municipal Officers Valencia—General Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, Arrangement Costastio, Works (Arrangement) Contractor (Measurement) Cotabato Datu Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, Arrangement Surveys	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers, On-aite Survey, Decision on Route, Meeting with Local Firm Manila General Santos Manila ManilaCagayan de Oro Visit to DPWH Gagayan de Oro Valencia Bumbaran: Confirmation on Surrounding Areas, Interview ValenciaCagayan de OroManila ManilaNarita	Santos Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Interviews with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Interviews with Municipal Officers and Private Firms Amania-Contents Valencia: Valencia: Valencia: Valencia: Valencia: Valencia: Valencia: Confirmation on Surrounding Areas. Interview Valencia: Cotabato: Interviews with JCA Cotabato: Interviews Interviews Cotabato: Interviews Cotabato: Interviews Cotabato-Manila Material Arangement	Santos Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-rite Survey, Decision on Poute, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Messurement and Geology) General Santos- Manila-Cotabato Manila-Cotabato: Arangement of Design Oriteria and Orr-site Survey Contents Cotabato: Arangement of Orsite Survey Contents Cotabato: Cotabato: Arangement of Or- atic Survey (Bridge) Decussion With Municipal Officers Datu Paglas: Or- atic Survey (Bridge), Meeting with Municipal Officers Datu Paglas: Or- Breparation of Or- atic Survey (Bridge), Meeting with Municipal Officers Datu Paglas: Or- Breparation of Or- atic Survey Contents Con- Con- Con- Con- Con- Con- Con- Con-
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	5/12 5/13 5/14 5/15 5/16 5/17 5/18 5/19 5/20 5/21 5/20 5/21 5/22 5/23 5/24 5/25 5/25 5/26 5/27 5/28 5/28 5/28 5/29 5/28	Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Thu Fri Sat Sun Thu Fri Sat Tue Thu Fri Sat Sat	Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Meeting with OPAPP Santos On-site Survey On-site Survey General Santos → Manila → Cotabato Manila → Cotabat		Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Messurement: and Geology) General Santos- Manila Arrangenebt of Design Oriteria and On-site Survey (Bridge,) Discussion with Municipal Officers Cotabato-Manila Manila-Valencia Bumbaran: On-site Survey (Bridge,) Discussion With Municipal Officers Valencia-General Santos General Santos- Materials for Discussion Visit to DPWH, etc.	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. Arrangement of Manila→Cotabato Material Arrangement Interview with NGO Cotabato Arrangement of On- Discussion with Contractor UMeasurement): Arrangement of On- Discussion with Contractor UMeasurement): Arrangement of On- Discussion with Contractor UMeasurement): Arrangement of On- Discussion with Manila→Valencia Bumbaran: On-bite Survey General Santos→ Manila Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Cotabato→General Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Cotabato Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Cotabato Datu Paglas: Meeting with Amagement Arrangement Contractor Contextor C	Santos Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey. Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Qeology) General Santos— General Santos— General Santos— General Santos— Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents DA, DENR EMB Arrangement of Social and Environmental Consideration Items. Formulation Tems. Contractors Manila: Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Manila: Contractors Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Interviews Cotabato Cotabato— Manila: Cotabato—Manila Discussion with DA	Putting Materials Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Manila—Davao Visit to Several Contractors DavaoWanila Manila—Cotabato Preparation of Materials. Survey on Bridges (JICA) Cotabato: Several Contractors Preparation of Materials. Survey on Bridges (JICA) Cotabato: Discussion with Cotabato: Material. Survey on Bridges (JICA) Cotabato: Discussion with Cotabato: Material. Arrangement Material. Survey (Bridge), Discussion with Municipal Officers. Arrangement of Surveys Domestic Works (Arrangement) Cotabato: Material Survey (Bridge), Discussion With Municipal Officers. Arrangement of Surveys Domestic Works (Arrangement) Preparation of Report	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Meeting with Local Firm General Santos→ Manila Manila→Cagayan de Oro Valencia→Cagayan de Oro Valencia→Cagayan de Oro→Manila Manila→Narita	Santos Santos Santos Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers on J Arrangement of On- site Survey, Interviews with Municipal Officers and Private Firms Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents General Santos Manila-Cagayan de Oro Ualencia-Cagayan de Confirmation on Surrounding Areas, Interview Manila: Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Manila-Cotabato Interviews with JICA Cotabato: Interviews MOO	Santos Santos Santos Santos Constants Leading with Municipal Officers Officers Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Measurement and Geology) General Santos Cotabato Arangement of Design Ofteria and On-site Survey Contents Cotabato Cotabato Arangement of On-site Survey Contents Cotabato
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	5/12 5/13 5/14 5/15 5/16 5/17 5/18 5/19 5/20 5/21 5/22 5/23 5/24 5/25 5/26 5/27 5/26 5/27 5/28 5/29 5/30 5/30 5/31 6/1 6/1 6/1	Mon Tue Wed Fri Sun Tue Wed Thu Fri Sun Tue Sun Tue Wed Thu Fri Sun Tue Sun Tue Tue Tuu Tue	Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Meeting with OPAPP Santos On-site Survey General Santos Manila-Cotabato Arrangement Orness Manila-Cotabato Manila-Cotabato Manila-Cotabato Manila-Cotabato Manila-Cotabato Manila-Cotabato Manila-Cotabato Manila-Cotabato Manila-Cotabato Manila-Cotabato Manila-Cotabato Manila-Cotabato Manila Manila-Cotabato Manila Interviews Mithunicipal Officers Meeting with Municipal Officers. Arnagement Material Arrangement Material Arrangement Interview with OPAPP Report to DA and JICA		Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-site Survey, Decision on Route, Visit to Sites ' ' General Santos-' Manila ManilaCotabato Material Arrangement Arrangenebt of Design Oriteria and On-site Survey Contents Cotabato: On-site Survey (Bridge). Discussion with Municipal Officers Valencia Bumbaran: On-site Survey (Bridge). Discussion with Municipal Officers Valencia-Coneral Santos: On-site Survey (Cardabato: On-site Survey (Bridge). Discussion with Municipal Officers Valencia-Coneral Santos: On-site Survey (Cardabato: On-site (Cardaba	Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. Anonaite Survey. Decision on With Contractors (Measurement and Geology) General Santos→ Manila Interview with INO Contractor Interview with INO Contractor Discussion with Contractor C(Measurement) Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents. Discussion with Contractor C(Measurement) Arrangement of Surveys and Materials Bumbaran: On-site Survey Collabsto→Manila Bumbaran: On-site Survey Calencia→General Santos→ Malencia→General Santos→ Material Arrangement General Santos→ Material Arrangement Manila→Narita	Santos Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-aite Survey, Dacision on Route, Visi to Sine Netter, Visi to Sine (Measurement and Geology) General Santos- Manila: Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Confirmation of EIA at DA, DENR EMB Arrangement of Social and Environmental Consideration of EIA Atrangement of Social and Environmental Consideration Consideration Consideration Contactors Manila: Cotabato Cotabato Cotabato Discussion with DA Arangement of DA and JICA, Discussion with DA Arangement of And Contractors	Putting Materials Together Manila: Visit to Several Contractors Negotiation with Contractor (Geology) Manila — Davao: Viait to Several Contractors Davao	Santes Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers. On-aite Survey. Decision on Reute, heating with Local Firm Manila—Cagayan de Oro- Visit to DPWH Cagayan	Santos Santos Santos Datu Paglas: Meeting with Municipal Officers on J Arrangement of On- site Survey, Interviews with Municipal Officers and Private Firms Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents General Santos→ Manila→Cagayan de Oro Valencia→Cagayan de Confirmation on Surrounding Areas, Interview Manila: Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Manila: Arrangement of On- site Survey Contents Manila→Cotabato Interviews with JICA Cotabato: Interviews Manila Cotabato→Manila Matrial Arrangement Interview with OPAPP Report to DA and JICA	Santos Constant Santos Constant Mestigravita Manicipal Offers and Manicipal Offers and Manicipal Survey Decision on Route, Visit to Sites with Contractors (Messurement and Geology) General Santos

<u>The Third Study</u>

<u>The Fourth Study</u>

Days	Date		Kei KIKUCHI Survey on Environmental and Social Consideration
1	8/18	Mon	Narita→Manila
2	8/19	Tue	Manila→General Santos
3	8/20	Wed	Datu Paglas:
4	8/21	Thu	Discussion with
5	8/22	Fri	Municipal officers and
6	8/23	Sat	General Santos→ Manila
7	8/24	Sun	Manila: material
8	8/25	Mon	Arrangement
9	8/26	Tue	Manila: Discussion with DA
10	8/27	Wed	Manila→Narita

Days	Date		Fusashige SATO Team Leader/ Road Planning	Kazumitsu SHUKUYA Co-Team Leader/ Road Design I/ Underground and Drainage Facilities	Toru INOUE Road Design II / Bridge and other Facilities Planning I
1	11/23	Sun	Narita→Manila	Narita→Manila	Narita→Manila
2	11/24	Mon	Manila: Discussion with JICA, DA, and Visit to Local Consultant	Manila: Discussion with JICA, DA, and Visit to Local Consultant	Manila: Discussion with JICA, DA, and Visit to Local Consultant
3	11/25	Tue	Manila→Cotabato Visit to JICA, Discussion with BDA	Manila→Cotabato Visit to JICA, Discussion with BDA	Manila→Cotabato Visit to JICA, Discussion with BDA
4	11/26	Wed	Cotabato: Explanation to Municipal Officers Alamada: On-site Survey	Cotabato: Explanation to Municipal Officers Alamada: On-site Survey	Cotabato: Explanation to Municipal Officers Alamada: On-site Survey
5	11/27	Thu	Cotabato→Manila Visit to Local Consultant	Cotabato→Manila Visit to Local Consultant	Cotabato→Manila Visit to Local Consultant
6	11/28	Fri	Manila: MM Discussionat at OPAPP Office	Manila: MM Discussionat at OPAPP Office	Manila: MM Discussionat at OPAPP Office
7	11/29	Sat	Manila: Material Arrangement	Manila: Material Arrangement	Manila: Material Arrangement
8	11/30	Sun	Manila→General Santos	Manila→General Santos	Manila→General Santos
9	12/1	Mon	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Mayor	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Mayor	Datu Paglas: Meeting with Mayor
10	12/2	Tue	Stakeholders Meeting	Stakeholders Meeting	Stakeholders Meeting
11	12/3	Wed	General Santos→ Manila	General Santos→ Manila	General Santos→ Manila
12	12/4	Thu	Manila→Narita	Manila→Narita	Manila: Visit to Local
13	12/5	Fri			Consultant
14	12/6	Sat			Manila→Narita

3. List of Parties Concerned in the Recipient Country

4-3 List of Parties Concerned in the Recipient Country

JICA

Name	Affiliation
Kunihoro Nakasone	JICA PHILIPPINES OFFICE Senior Representative
Takahiro Morita	JICA PHILIPPINES OFFICE Senior representative
Juro Chikaraishi	JICA PHILIPPINES OFFICE Senior Advisor for Mindanao
	Peace Building and Development
Yuko Tanaka	JICA PHILIPPINES OFFICE
Maiko Morizane	JICA PHILIPPINES OFFICE
Ms. Mary Ann G Bakisan	JICA PHILIPPINES OFFICE
Mr. Hernan O Pineda	JICA PHILIPPINES OFFICE
Ms. Sherilyn Aoyama	JICA PHILIPPINES OFFICE
Mr. Masuda Shinichi	JICA COTABATO OFFICE Chief Advisor
Mr. Shu Nishimaru	JICA COTABATO OFFICE
Ms. Mary Bernadette Suarez	JICA COTABATO OFFICE Field Coordinator

DA

Name	Affiliation
Mr. Ediberto M Deluna	Assistant Secretary
Ms. Zenaida M Villegas	Directore of Project Development Service
Mr. Junibert de Sagun	Development Management Officer
Ms Susana V. De Guzman	Project Development Officer II
Ms. Zaida A. Manglicmot	Project Development senice / Consultant
Mr. Roan M. Nuelan	Project Assistant II
Mr. Remelyn R Recoter Ceso IV	D.A Regional Field Office XI

OPAPP

Name	Affiliation
Mr. Luisito G Montalbo	Undersecretary
Mr. Maximiano Darel M Africa	Project Development Officer IV

BDA

Name	Affiliation
Mr. Mohammad S Yacob	Executive Director
Dr. Saffrullah M Dipatuan	Chairman
Ms. Aida M. Silongan	Program Management Officer

	Mr. Ismail Guidmel	Engineer
DPW	Н	
	Name	Affiliation
	Roderick Bacena	2nd District, Midsayap
	Doroteo Inis	2nd District, Midsayap
	Mariano R. Alquiza	Regional Director R-11
	Cynthia Babia	Region X
	Jessie Tutor	Region X
	John Paul Lizondura	Region X
	Maribel Montesa	Region X
	Marieta Lumagbas	Region X
	Efren A. Berba, Ceo VI	Region X
	Cunthia Babia	Region X, E-3, Road sector
	Jessie Tutor	Region X, E-2, Bridge Sector
	Jan Paulo Lisowdna	Region X, E-2, Rord sector
	Maribel G. Montezd	Region X, Cost Estimator
	Marietta L. Lumagbas	Region X, Technical Working Group(TWG)
	Arthur Maturan Cupay	Region X, E-5, Planning and Design Division
	Mariano S. Flores	E-3, Bridges Division, Bureau of Design
	Daniro L Balisi	Bureau of Design
	Vic Santus	Bureau of Constraction, Pre-Construction Division

Alamada

Name	Affiliation
Ms. Virginia Conception	Municipal Mayor
Ms. Donnabel E. Almazan	Assistant MPDC
Ms. Aloha T. Ballos	DSWD
Mr. Ignacio de Guzman	Assessor Officer I

Bumbaran

Name	Affiliation		
Mr. Jamaal E. Manabilang	Municipal Mayor		
Mr. Ismael R. Dimaocor	Municipal Secretary		
Mr. Ramain B. Manabilang	Menro-Bumbaran		
Mr. AYO-ON. CASAD. C	Municipal Agricultural Officer		
Mr. Saifuden M. Ambor	RCE-Municipal Engineer (civil-engineer)		

Ms Cecelia P. Bacalan	Municipal Staff
Ms Liezel S. Gicana	Municipal Staff

Datu Paglas

Name	Affiliation
Mr. Mordant Mohamad P Paglas	Municipal Mayor
Sr Al Haj	
Mr. Padido H. Uaman	MPDC
Mr. Malik K. Mangkok	
Ms. Nemia Kamensa	Municipal Engineer
Mr. Edgardo A. Esperat	
Mr. Sajada Nagle	UMPA
Mr. Arman Manungga	Assistant Engineer
Ms. Beatriz G Facunila	MARD

International Institutes • NGO

Name	Affiliation			
Takayuki Nakagawa	International Monitoring Team			
Koji Matsuura	ICAN			
Brenda A Escalante	UNHCR Assistant Protection Officer			
Mr. Kate Smart	Nonviolent Peaceforce Programme Officer			
Mr. Jeya Murugan	Nonviolent Peaceforce Senior Programme Officer			
Mr. Wilson Jake G Battaring	Balay			
Mr. Rey Miguel Mike Lopez	Rotary International			

Private Sector

Name	Affiliation					
Takeyoshi Sumikawa	The Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Mindanao					
Mr. Erwin Anthony Y Garcia	Sultan Kudarat Chamber of Commerce and Industry					
	Foundation, Inc.					
Mr. Danilo A Parrenas	Administrative Officer/ HRD Head					
Mr. Allan M Nalimma	Datu Paglas Japan Development Initiative Inc					

4. Minutes of Discussions

Annex-4 Minutes

A-1. THE MINUTES OF MEETINGS (February 28th, 2014)

A-2. THE MINUTES OF MEETINGS (May 14th, 2014)

A-3. THE MINUTES OF MEETINGS (November 28th, 2014

A-4. REQUEST FORM

THE MINUTES OF MEETINGS

ON

THE MISSION FOR THE PREPARATORY SURVEY

ON

THE PROJECT FOR ROAD IMPROVEMENT IN BANGSAMORO FOR INCLUSIVE REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

IN

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

AGREED UPON BETWEEN

THE GOVERNMENT OF REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

AND

THE JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY

Manila, February 28th, 2014

Mr. Kazumasa Sanui Leader Preparatory Survey Team Japan International Cooperation Agency

Mr. Ediberto M. De Luna Assistant Secretary Department of Agriculture Republic of the Philippines

۰,

Ir. Euisito G.Montalbo Undersecretary Office of the Presidential Adviser on the Peace Process

Dr. Saffrullah M.Dipatuan Chairman Bangsamoro Development Agency

Based on the discussions held among the government of Republic of the Philippines, Bangsamoro Development Agency (hereinafter referred to as "BDA") and the Japan International Cooperation Agency (hereinafter referred to as "JICA") and signed the minutes of meetings dated on December 9th, 2013, JICA dispatched a mission (hereinafter referred to as "the JICA Mission") on The Project for Road Improvement in Bangsamoro for inclusive regional development (hereinafter referred to as "the Project") to Republic of the Philippines from February 24th to 28th, 2014.

The JICA Mission held a series of discussions with relevant organizations and conducted field visits to develop scope and implementing arrangements of a further survey which will prepare the basic design of the Project (hereinafter referred to as "the Preparatory Survey"). The scope and implementing arrangements of the Preparatory Survey are described in the Appendix 1. The main points discussed during its visit are described in the Appendix 3.

Conduct of the Preparatory Survey is subject to the approval by the competent higher authorities of both sides. JICA will send a letter of consent to the Department of Agriculture (hereinafter referred to as "DA") within two weeks after signing of the minutes in case it intends to modify the items described in the minutes. If no correspondence is made by either party in the same period, it is regarded that both parties have no objection to carry out the Preparatory Survey as agreed by this minutes.

It should be noted that implementation of the Preparatory Survey does not imply any decision or commitment by JICA to extend its grant for the project at this stage.

Appendix 1: Scope and Implementing Arrangements of the Preparatory Survey

Appendix 2: Tentative Schedule

Appendix 3: Main Points Discussed

Appendix 4: Letter of Consent (draft)

Appendix 5: Japan's Grant Aid Scheme

Annex 1: General Flow of Japan's Grant Aid Scheme for Conflict Prevention and Peace Building Annex 2: Flow of Funds for implementation under the Japan's Grant Aid Scheme for Conflict Prevention and Peace Building

Appendix 6: Major Undertakings to be taken by Each Government

222 ···

SCOPE AND IMPLEMENTING ARRANGEMENTS OF THE PREPARATORY SURVEY

I. BACKGROUND AND OBJECTIVES OF THE PREPARATORY SURVERY

In Mindanao, it is one of the highest priorities to enhance income generation and job creation within communities in the conflict affected areas. This Project is aiming to assist the development of economic infrastructure for the rich agricultural potential in the Bangsamoro and this Survey has the objective of confirming the necessity and appropriateness of the Project and of preparing the related documents.

II. OBJECTIVES OF THE PROJECT

The purpose of the project is to rehabilitate Farm to Market Roads (hereinafter referred to as "FMR") in Alamada, Bumbaran, Datu Paglas for economic and agricultural development of respective area. In addition, the project aims to create good models of inclusive regional development which has the following aspects; 1)stimulate investment for agriculture production, 2)providing access to social services for isolated communities, and 3) showing a model of conflict resolution or social inclusion within community by promoting economic activities.

III. PROJECT COMPONENTS

As the results of a series of discussion, the government of Republic of the Philippines requested candidate components as follows;

- 1) Road rehabilitation in Alamada (The exact site will be consulted and decided during the course of the Preparatory Survey)
- 2) Road rehabilitation in Bumbaran: approximately 5 km between Barangay Frankfurt and Barangay Sumukot
- 3) Road rehabilitation in Datu Paglas (The exact site will be consulted and decided during the course of the Preparatory Survey)

IV. SCHEDULE OF THE PREPARATORY SURVEY

The Preparatory Survey will be carried out in accordance with the tentative schedule attached in the Appendix 2. The schedule may be subject to change during the preparation and the course of the survey.

322 ~ 1 */

V. REPORTS

...

JICA will prepare and submit following reports in English to DA, BDA and Office of the Presidential Adviser on the Peace Process (hereinafter referred to as "OPAPP").

1. Inception Report:

15 copies have been submitted at the commencement of the first work period in Republic of the Philippines. This report explains a working plan of the Preparatory Survey.

2. Draft Final Report:

15 will be submitted 6 months after the commencement of the Preparatory Survey. Consolidated comments from DA, BDA and OPAPP shall be submitted within one month after the receipt of the Draft Final Report.

3. Final Report:

5 copies will be submitted within one month after the receipt of the comments on the Draft Final Report.

VI. JAPAN'S GRANT AID SCHEME

The government of Republic of the Philippines understands the Japan's Grant Aid Scheme explained by the JICA Mission as described in Appendix 5.

VII. UNDERTAKINGS OF THE REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

The DA of the government of Republic of the Philippines, in cooperation with BDA, shall act as a counterpart agency to the survey team and also as a coordinating body with other organizations concerned for the smooth implementation of the Preparatory Survey.

In collaboration with OPAPP and BDA, DA shall, at its own expense, provide the survey team with the following items in cooperation with other organizations concerned:

- (1) security-related information as well as measures to ensure the safety of the survey team;
- (2) information as well as support in obtaining medical service;
- (3) data and information related to the Preparatory Survey;
- (4) counterpart personnel;
- (5) suitable office space with necessary equipment and secretarial service;
- (6) credentials or identification cards;
- (7) entry permits necessary for the survey team members to conduct field surveys;
- (8) support in making transportation arrangements; and
- (9) support in obtaining other privileges and benefits if necessary.
- (10)Taxation: Assist the team in custom clearance, exempt from any duties with respect to equipment, instruments, tools and other articles to be brought into and out of Republic of the Philippines in connection with the implementation of the survey.
- (11)Exemption from prosecution: DA of the government of Republic of the Philippines shall bear claims, if any arises, against the members of the survey team resulting from,

322 1 4

occurring in the course of, or otherwise connected with the discharge of their duties in implementation of the Preparatory Survey, except when such claims arise from gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of the member of the survey team.

VIII. CONSULTATION

З

••

BDA, JICA and DA of the government of Republic of the Philippines shall consult with each other in respect of any matter that may arise from or in connection with the Preparatory Survey.

322 "14

END

Tentative Schedule

.

i.

••

Tentative Schedule								
Month Description	2014 Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Preparation of Survey								
1st Field Survey / Determination of components								
1 st Analysis / Preparation of Draft Report								
Explanation of Draft Report								
Submission of the Survey Report								Δ

322 164

THE MAIN POINTS DISCUSSED

1

- 1. The signatories agreed that the title of the Project is "The Project for Road Improvement in Bangsamoro for Inclusive Regional Development".
- 2. The signatories agreed to hold a meeting in order to decide exact project sites in Alamada and Datu Paglas around the end of March, 2014.
- 3. BDA strongly recommended that, for the project site in Alamada, the FMR connecting Poblacion (town center) to Mapurok be considered.
- 4. DA agreed that the official application of the Project will be submitted to the Government of Japan by the end of April, 2014.
- 5. DA will obtain necessary permission(s) related to law and regulation for environmental and social considerations as soon as DA receives necessary information from the survey team.
- 6. In coordination with BDA, respective municipalities will complete necessary expropriation of land at project sites before the signing of Exchange of Notes.
- 7. JICA recommends that BDA and concerned municipalities should work together with the survey team during the Preparatory Survey and the implementation period.
- 8. JICA explained that the survey for Datu Paglas site might be delayed depending on security situation, as the survey team has to follow the security measures set by JICA.

222 · b An

LETTER OF CONSENT (DRAFT)

[date] [Ref. No]

[signer of the minutes in the recipient country]

RE: The Preparatory Survey on The Project for Road Improvement in Bangsamoro for inclusive regional development

Dear Mr/Ms.,

With reference to the Minutes of Meetings between the government of Republic of the Philippines and the Japan International Cooperation Agency concerning The Project for Community Roads Improvement in Bangsamoro dated on [date], we would like to made several modifications as follows;

1.

••

2.

•

Please let us know if you have any questions and comments regarding these modifications.

If we do not receive your questions or comments in writing by [date], we consider that you have no objection to the proposed modifications.

Yours faithfully,

[name] [title]

CC:

[Signing witnesses, JICA regional department/JICA overseas office (issuer of letter), other related agencies]

322 ... 6 7/

Japan's Grant Aid Scheme for Conflict Prevention and Peace Building

The Government of Japan (hereinafter referred to as "the GOJ") is implementing the organizational reforms to improve the quality of ODA operations, and as part of this realignment, JICA was reborn on October 1, 2008. After the reborn of JICA, following the decision of the GOJ, JICA is executing agency of Grant Aid Scheme for Conflict Prevention and Peace Building (hereinafter referred to as "GACPPB").

Grant Aid is non-reimbursable fund to a recipient country to procure the facilities, equipment and services (engineering services and transportation of the products, etc.) for economic and social development of the country under principles in accordance with the relevant laws and regulations of Japan. The Grant Aid is not supplied through the donation of materials as such.

The Grant Aid scheme for GACPPB aims to prevent occurrence or reoccurrence of conflict as well as to mitigate the various hardships that people face during the conflict and in its immediate aftermath, and to attain durable development over the long term.

1. Procedure for GACPPB

•Preparatory Survey (hereinafter referred to as "the Survey")

- the Survey conducted by JICA
- Design and Cost Estimation
- Explain the report
- •Appraisal &Approval

-Appraisal by The GOJ and JICA, and Approval by the Japanese Cabinet

•Determination of Implementation

-The Notes (hereinafter referred to as "the E/N") exchanged between the GOJ and a recipient country

•Grant Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "the G/A")

-Agreement concluded between JICA and a recipient country

•Implementation

-Implementation of the Project on the basis of the E/N and the G/A

Essential points of implementation of the Project to be agreed upon are outlined as follows:

- a) JICA executes the Grant by making payments of the amount agreed upon in the E/N and pays serious attention to ensure the accountability on proper and effective use of the Grant for the Project / the Program.
- b) The products and services shall be procured and provided in accordance with "Procurement Guidelines of Japan's Grant Aid (Type I-C)".
- c) The Government of recipient country shall conclude an employment contract with the Agent.
- d) The Government of recipient country shall designate the Agent as the representative acting in the name of the Government of recipient country concerning all transfers of funds to the Agent.

2. Preparatory Survey

1) Contents of the Survey

The aim of the Survey to provide a basic document necessary for the appraisal of the Project by the JICA and the GOJ. The contents of the Survey are as follows:

- Confirmation of the background, objectives, and benefits of the Project and also institutional capacity of agencies and communities concerned of the recipient country necessary for the implementation of the Project.
- Evaluation of the appropriateness of the Project to be implemented under the GACPPB from a technical, financial, social and economic point of view;
- Confirmation of items agreed on by both parties concerning the basic concept of the Project.
- Preparation of an outline design of the Project.
- Estimation of cost for the Project.

- An 3/2

The contents of the original request by recipient country are not necessarily approved in their initial form as the contents of the Grant Aid project. The Outline Design of the Project is confirmed considering the guidelines of Japan's Grant Aid scheme.

JICA requests the Government of the recipient country to take whatever measures are necessary to ensure its self-reliance in the implementation of the Project. Such measures must be guaranteed even though they may fall outside of the jurisdiction of the organization in the recipient country actually implementing the Project. Therefore, the implementation of the Project is confirmed by all relevant organizations of the recipient country through the Minutes of Discussions.

2) Selection of Consultants

JICA selects (a) firm(s) based on proposals submitted by interested firms. The firm(s) selected carry(ies) out the Survey and write(s) a report, based upon terms of reference set by JICA. The consultant firm(s) used for the Survey is (are) recommended by JICA to the recipient country to also work on the Project's implementation after the E/N and the G/A, in order to maintain technical consistency.

3. Japan's Grant Aid Scheme

1) The E/N and G/A

After the Project approved by the Cabinet of Japan, the E/N will be singed between the GOJ and the Government of the recipient country to make a plead for assistance, which is followed by the conclusion of the G/A between JICA and the Government of the recipient country to define the necessary articles to implement the Project, such as payment conditions, responsibilities of the Government of the recipient country, and procurement conditions.

Procurement Guidelines of Japan's Grant Aid (Type I-C)"

Focal Points of the "Procurement Guidelines of Japan's Grant Aid (Type I-C)", which are prepared by JICA and are authorized by the GOJ and set forth the general rules to be followed by the government of recipient country in implementation of GACPPB, are outlined as follows:

a) The Agent

The Agent is the organization which provides procurement services of products and services on behalf of the Government of the recipient country according to the Agent Agreement with the Government of the recipient country. The Agent is recommended to the Recipient by the GOJ and agreed between the two Governments in the A/M.

b) Agent Agreement

The Government of the recipient country shall conclude an Agent Agreement, within two month after the date of entry into force of the G/A. The scope of the Agent's services shall be clearly specified in the Agent Agreement.

c) Approval of the Agent Agreement

The Agent Agreement, which is prepared as two identical documents, shall be submitted to the JICA by the Government of the recipient country through the Agent. The JICA confirms whether or not the Agent Agreement is concluded in conformity with the E/N and the G/A and the Procurement Guidelines of Japan's Grant Aid (Type I-C), and approves the Agent Agreement.

The Agent Agreement concluded between the Government of recipient country and the Agent shall become effective after the approval by the JICA in a written form.

d) Payment Methods

The Agent Agreement shall stipulate that "regarding all transfers of the fund to the Agent, the Government of the recipient country shall designate the Agent to act on behalf of the Government of the recipient country and issue a Blanket Disbursement Authorization ("the BDA") to conduct the transfer of the fund (Advances) to the Procurement Account from the Recipient Account."

The Agent Agreement shall clearly state that the payment to the Agent shall be made in Japanese yen from the Advances and that the final payment to the Agent shall be made when the total Remaining Amount become less than 3 % of the Grant and its accrued interest.

Wiz /1

e) Products and Services Eligible for Procurement

Products and services to be procured shall be selected from those defined in the G/A.

f) Firms

In principle, firms of Japanese nationality could be contracted as long as the Firm satisfies the conditions specified in the tender documents.

g) Method of Procurement

In implementing procurement, sufficient attention shall be paid so that there is no unfairness among tenderers who are eligible for the procurement of products and services.

For this purpose, competitive tendering shall be employed in principle.

h) Tender Documents

The tender documents should contain all information necessary to enable tenderers to prepare valid offers for the products and services to be procured by GACPPB.

The rights and obligations of the Government of the recipient country, the Agent and the Suppliers of the products and services should be stipulated in the tender documents to be prepared by the Agent. Besides this, the tender documents shall be prepared in consultation with the Recipient.

i) Pre-qualification Examination of Tenderers

The Agent may conduct a pre-qualification examination of tenderers in advance of the tender so that the invitation to the tender can be extended only to eligible firms. The pre-qualification examination should be performed only with respect to whether or not the prospective tenderers have the capability of accomplishing the contracts concerned without fail. In this case, the following points should be taken into consideration:

- (1) Experience and past performance in contracts of a similar kind
- (2) Property foundation or financial credibility
- (3) Existence of offices, etc. to be specified in the tender documents.

j) Tender Evaluation

The tender evaluation should be implemented on the basis of the conditions specified in the tender documents.

Those tenders which substantially conform to the technical specifications, and are responsive to other stipulations of the tender documents, shall be judged in principle on the basis of the submitted price, and the tenderer who offers the lowest price shall be designated as the successful tenderer.

The Agent shall prepare a detailed tender evaluation report clarifying the reasons for the successful tender and the disqualification and submit it to the Recipient to obtain confirmation before concluding the contract with the successful tenderer.

The Agent shall, before a final decision on the award is made, furnish JICA with a detailed evaluation report of tenders, giving the reasons for the acceptance or rejection of tenders.

k) Additional Procurement

If there is an additional procurement fund after competitive and / or selective tendering and / or direct negotiation for a contract, and the Government of the recipient country would like an additional procurement, the Agent is allowed to conduct an additional procurement, following the points mentioned below:

(1) Procurement of the same products and services

When the products and services to be additionally procured are identical with the initial tender and a competitive tendering is judged to be disadvantageous, the additional procurement can be implemented by a direct contract with the successful tenderer of the initial tender.

(2) Other procurements

When products and services other than those mentioned above in (1) are to be procured, the procurement should be implemented through a competitive tendering. In this case, the

products and services for additional procurement shall be selected from among those in accordance with the E/N and G/A.

1) Conclusion of the Contracts

In order to procure products and services in accordance with the E/N and the G/A, the Agent shall conclude contracts with firms selected by tendering or other methods.

m) Terms of Payment

The contract shall clearly state the terms of payment. The Agent shall make payment from the "Advances", against the submission of the necessary documents from the Firm on the basis of the conditions specified in the contract, after the obligations of the Firm have been fulfilled. When the services are the object of procurement, the Agent may pay certain portion of the contract amount in advance to the firms on the conditions that such firms submit the advance payment guarantee worth the amount of the advance payment to the Agent.

3) Major undertakings to be taken by the Government of the recipient country

In the implementation of the Grant Aid Project, the recipient country is required to undertake such necessary measures as Appendix 6.

4) "Proper Use"

The Government of the recipient country is required to maintain and use the facilities constructed and the equipment purchased under the Grant Aid properly and effectively and to assign staff necessary for this operation and maintenance as well as to bear all the expenses other than those covered by the Grant Aid.

5) "Export and Re-export"

The products purchased under the Grant Aid should not be exported and re-exported from the recipient country.

6) Social and Environmental Considerations

The recipient country must ensure the social and environmental considerations for the Project and must follow the environmental regulation of the recipient country and JICA Guidelines for Environmental and Social Considerations.

Annex 1: General Flow of Japan's Grant Aid Scheme for Conflict Prevention and Peace Building

Annex 2: Flow of Funds for implementation under the Japan's Grant Aid Scheme for Conflict Prevention and Peace Building

nic rit 6 And

Annex 1

General Flow of Japan's Grant Aid Scheme for Conflict Prevention and Peace Building







;

Major Undertakings to be taken by Each Government

•

No.	Item	S	To be covered by Grant Aid	To be covered by Recipient Side			
1	to se and f	cure [a lot] /[lots] of land necessary for the implementation of the Project o clear, level and reclaim the [site]/[sites]:	3 	•			
2	To e	nsure prompt customs clearance of the products and to assist internal	<u>. </u>	·			
	trans	portation of the products in the recipient country		.			
	1)	Marine (Air) transportation of the Products from Japan to the recipient country	•				
	2)	Tax exemption and custom clearance of the Products at the port of disembarkation		•			
	3)	Internal transportation from the port of disembarkation to the project site					
3	To e	nsure that customs duties, internal taxes and other fiscal levies which may		•			
	be in	posed in the recipient country with respect to the purchase of the					
	prod	ucts and the services and to the employment of the Agent be exempted					
А	Toa	coord Japanese nationals / and or nationals of third country whose					
	10 a	ces may be required in connection with the supply of the products and the		•			
	services may be required in connection with the suppry of the products and the						
	services such tacilities as may be necessary for their entry into the recipient						
	coun	try and stay therein for the performance of their work					
5	To ensure that the Facilities be maintained and used properly and effectively						
	for the implementation of the Project						
6	To bear all the expenses, other than those covered by the Grant, necessary for						
	the implementation of the Project						
7	To b	ear the following commissions paid to the Japanese bank for hanking					
	services based upon the B/A						
	1)	Advising commission of Blanket Disbursement Authorization		•			
	2)	Payment commission	ļ	•			
8	To give due environmental and social consideration in the implementation of						
	the Project including permits and approvals.						
9	Relo	cation, improvement and/or repair of existing utilities(power lines,		•			
	telecommunication lines, water lines, etc.), if necessary						
(B/A	: Bank	ing Arrangement)					

322 ''L AN

THE MINUTES OF MEETINGS

ON

THE PROJECT SITES

OF

THE PROJECT FOR ROAD IMPROVEMENT IN BANGSAMORO FOR INCLUSIVE REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

IN

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

AGREED UPON BETWEEN

THE GOVERNMENT OF REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

AND

THE JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY

Manila, May 14, 2014

阳博 D

Mr. Takahiro Morita Senior Representative JICA Philippine Office Japan International Cooperation Agency

Mr. Ediberto M. De Luna Assistant Secretary Department of Agriculture Republic of the Philippines

Mr Luisito G.Montalbo Undersecretary Office of the Presidential Adviser on the Peace Process

Dr. Saffrullah M.Dipatuan Chairman Bangsamoro Development Agency

This minutes of meetings on the project sites is made and entered on May 14, 2014 between the Government of Republic of the Philippines and the Japan International Cooperation Agency (hereinafter referred to as "JICA"), as the supplementary document of "THE MINUTES OF MEETINGS ON THE MISSION FOR THE PREPARATORY SURVEY ON THE PROJECT SITES OF THE PROJECT FOR ROAD IMPROVEMENT IN BANGSAMORO FOR INCLUSIVE REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT IN REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES AGREED UPON BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES AND THE JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY" (hereinafter referred to as "the first M/M") made on the 28th of February, 2014 between the Government of Republic of the Philippines and JICA.

Appendix 1: MINUTES

Annex 1: Map of the project site in Alamada Annex 2: Map of the project site in Datu Paglas

 ΛM

MINUTES

- 1. The signatories agreed that the project site in the municipality of Alamada is the farm-to-market road (FMR) between the National Highway at Barangay Polayagan and Barangay Mapurok (approximately 6 km), and a part of a road in Barangay Pacao (approximately 2 km), as shown in Annex 1.
- 2. The signatories agreed that the project site in the municipality of Datu Paglas is the FMR from the National Highway to Barangay Makat through Barangays Mangadeg, Puya and Mao (approximately 8 km), as shown in Annex 2.
- 3. The signatories agreed that the project site in the municipality of Bumbaran remains to be the FMR in the first Minutes of the Meeting: approximately 5 km between Barangay Frankfurt and Barangay Sumukot.
Annex 1

w



Map of the project site in Alamada







Annex 2

· · /

MINUTES OF DISCUSSIONS ON THE PREPARATORY SURVEY ON THE PROJECT FOR ROAD IMPROVEMENT IN BANGSAMORO FOR INCLUSIVE REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (Explanation on Draft Final Report)

In November 2014, the Japan International Cooperation Agency (hereinafter referred to as "JICA") dispatched the Preparatory Survey Teams on the Project for Road Improvement in Bangsamoro for Inclusive Regional Development to Republic of the Philippines (hereinafter referred to as "Philippine"), and through discussions, field surveys and technical examination of the results in Japan, JICA prepared a Draft Final Report of the study.

In order to explain the Draft Final Report and to consult with the concerned officials of the Government of Philippine on its contents, JICA sent to Philippine the Preparatory Survey Team (hereinafter referred to as "the Team"). The Team is headed by Mr. Naomichi Murooka, Advisor, JICA and is scheduled to stay from November 23 to November 28, 2014.

As a result of the discussions, both sides confirmed the main items described in the attached sheets.

Manila, November 28, 2014

1

1

Mr. Naomichi Murooka Leader Preparatory Survey Team Japan International Cooperation Agency

Mr. Edilberto M. De Luna Assistant Secretary Department of Agriculture Republic of the Philippines

Mr. Luisito G. Montalbo Undersecretary/ Executive Director Office of the Presidential Adviser on the Peace Process

Dr. Mohámmad S. Yacob Executive Director Bangsamoro Development Agency

ATTACHMENT

1. After the explanation of the contents of Draft Final Report by the Team, the Philippine side agreed in principle to the project contents.

2. Cost Estimation

Both sides agreed that the Project Cost Estimation as attached in Annex-1 should never be duplicated or disclosed to any third parties before the signing of all the agreement(s)/contract(s) with contractor(s) for the Project.

3. Japan's Grant Aid Scheme

The Philippine side understood the Japan's Grant Aid scheme and the necessary measures to be taken by the recipient country as explained by the Team and described in Annex-2, Appendix-5 and Appendix-6 of the Minutes of Meetings signed on February 28, 2014.

4. Schedule of the Study

1

1

IICA will complete the final report in accordance with the confirmed items and send it to the Philippines side in January 2015.

5. Environmental and Social Considerations

- 5-1 The Philippines side agreed to complete the EIA certification process for the newly proposed route in the Draft Final Report and inform the result to JICA Philippine office by the end of January, 2015.
- 5-2. Both sides agreed the contents of the Environmental Checklist as shown in Annex-3.
- 5-3. The Philippines side agreed that the monitoring for Environmental and Social considerations should be conducted by the Contractors and Municipalities in accordance with the Monitoring Plan for the Project described in the Preparatory Survey Report and EIA report. The results of the monitoring will be provided to JICA Philippine office by filling the Monitoring Form attached as Annex-4, during the pre- construction phase and construction phase.
- 5-4. The Philippines side agreed that JICA will disclose the results of the monitoring conducted by the Contractors and Municipalities on JICA's website and report the results of the monitoring to the Advisory Committee for Environmental and Social Considerations established by JICA on a periodic basis.

6. Other Relevant Issue

The Philippines side will make comments on the Draft Final Report no later than December 12, 2014.

Annex-1 Project Cost Estimation Annex-2 JICA Grand Aid Project (Agent type) Annex-3 Environmental Checklist Annex-4 Monitoring Form

END

Annex-2

JICA Grant Aid Project (Agent Type)



Ъ

Category / Item	Main Check Item	Check Yes/ No	Reason / Mitigation Measure			
Permit and Expl	anation		L			
Permit and Expla EIA and environmental permit	 (a) Have EIA reports been already prepared in official process? (b) Have EIA reports been approved by authorities of the host country's government? (c) Have EIA reports been unconditionally approved? If conditions are imposed on the approval of EIA reports, are the conditions satisfied? (d) In addition to the above approvals, have other required environmental permits been obtained from the appropriate regulatory authorities of the host country's government? 	(a) Yes (b) No (c) No (d) Yes	 (a) IEE checklist to be submitted to DENR-EMB is being made. (b) (c) IEE Checklist is waiting for DENR-EMB approval. (d) No environmental permits is needed other than ECC. 			
Explanation to local stakeholders	 (a) Have contents of the project and the potential impacts been adequately explained to the Local stakeholders based on appropriate procedures, including information disclosure? Is understanding obtained from the Local stakeholders? (b) Have the comment from the stakeholders been reflected to the project design? 	(a) Yes (b) Yes	 (a) In Datu Paglas, explanations at stakeholder conferences led to consent. Barangay captains' explanation to residents led to broad understanding on other sites. (b)Residents' comments will be reflected to the project, if necessary. 			
Examination of alternatives	Have alternative plans of the project been examined with social and environmental considerations?	Yes	Alternatives had been considered. Especially, consideration on the routes and designs that do not cause involuntary resettlement.			
Pollution Control			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Air Quality	 (a) Is there a possibility that air pollutants emitted from various sources, such as vehicle traffic will affect ambient air quality? Does ambient air quality comply with the country's ambient air quality standards? (b) Where industrial areas already exist near the route, is there a possibility that the project will make air pollution worse? 	(a)Yes (b)Yes	 (a) Light effects are possible, but air pollution that exceeds the Philippines' environmental standard is not likely because traffic volume is quite small. (b) Traffic volume around the route is quite small, which is lower than the environmental standard. 			
 Water quality (a) Is there a possibility that soil runoff from the bare lands resulting from earthmoving activities, such as cutting and filling will cause water quality degradation in downstream water areas? (b) Is there a possibility that surface runoff from roads will contaminate water sources, such as groundwater? 		(a) No (b) No	(a) No water quality degradation in downstream water areas is expected in this project.(b) Is there a possibility that surface runoff from roads will contaminate water sources, such as groundwater?			

Environmental Checklist

1

1

ANNEX-4 A-3

 \langle

Category / Item	Main Check Item	Check Yes/ No	Reason / Mitigation Measure
Waste	(a) Are wastes properly treated and disposed of in accordance with the country's regulations?	(a) Yes	(a) Waste shall be properly managed by contractors.
Noise and vibration	(a) Do noise and vibrations from vehicle and train traffic comply with the country's	(a) Yes	(a) No noise and vibrations from vehicle and train traffic exceeding the standard expected during and after construction.
Natural environm	lent	·····	
Protected area	(a) Is the project site or discharge area located in protected areas designated by the country's laws or international treaties and conventions? Is there a possibility that the project will affect the protected areas?	(a) Yes	(a) Alamada site is located in Libungan protected area, but it is unlikely that this project affects it.
Ecosystem	(a) Does the project area encompass primeval forests, tropical rain forests, ecologically valuable habitats (e.g., coral reefs, mangroves, or tidal flats)?	(a) No (b) No	(a) The project area does not include primeval forests, tropical rain forests, ecologically valuable habitats.
	(b) Does the project area encompass the	(c) Yes	(b) Habitats of rare species are not included in the project area.
	protected habitats of endangered species designated by the country's laws or	(d) Yes	(c) Effects on ecosystem are limited, bu
	(c) If significant ecological impacts are	(e) No	countermeasures will be taken against possible effects.
	anticipated, are adequate protection measures taken to reduce the impacts on the ecosystem?	(I) N/A	(d) Countermeasures against traffic accident of wildlife and livestock will b taken.
	(d) Are adequate protection measures taken to prevent impacts, such as disruption of migration routes, habitat fragmentation, and traffic accident of wildlife and livestock?		(e) There will not be huge environment impact as they are rehabilitation of existing roads.
	(e) Is there a possibility that installation of roads will cause impacts, such as destruction of forest possibility		(f) The target areas are not undeveloped area.
	desertification, reduction in wetland areas, and disturbance of ecosystems due to introduction of exotic (non-native invasive)		
	species and pests? Are adequate measures for preventing such impact considered?		
	(f) In cases where the project site is located at undeveloped areas, is there a possibility that the new development will result in extensive loss of natural environments?		
Hydrometeor	(a) Is there a possibility that alteration of topographic features and installation of structures, such as tunnels will adversely affect surface water and groundwater flows?	(a) No	(a) This project is unlikely to adverse affect surface water and groundwater flows.
Topography and geology	(a) Is there a soft ground on the route that may cause slope failures or landslides? Are adequate measures considered to prevent	(a) Yes	(a) Although Bumbaran has a part when landslide may happen, proper drainage and monitoring will be secured
	slope failures or landslides, where needed?	(c) No	(b) civil works, such as cutting and filli are unlikely to cause slope follows or
	such as cutting and filling will cause slope		landslides, but necessary measures will

Å t

1

Category / Item	Main Check Item	Check Yes/No	Reason / Mitigation Measure
	failures or landslides? Are adequate measures considered to prevent slope failures or landslides?(c) Is there a possibility that soil runoff will result from cut and fill areas, waste soil disposal sites, and borrow sites? Are adequate measures taken to prevent soil runoff?		be taken. (c) soil runoff is unlikely to result from cut and fill areas, waste soil disposal sites, and borrow sites, but necessary measures will be taken.
Social environme	nt	- 4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Resettlement	(a) Is involuntary resettlement caused by project implementation? If involuntary resettlement is expected, are efforts made to minimize the impacts caused by the resettlement?	(a) No (b) Yes (c) Yes	(a) There will not be Involuntary resettlement. If there, minimize effects.(b) Proper explanations will be given to residents voluntarily donate their land.
	(b) Is adequate explanation on compensation and resettlement assistance given to affected people prior to resettlement?	(d) Yes (e) Yes	(c) Survey necessary for land acquisition will be done and compensation will be done at re-acquisition price if necessary.
	(c) Is the resettlement plan, including compensation with full replacement costs, restoration of livelihoods and living standards developed based on	(f) Yes (g) Yes (h) Yes	(d) Although payment of compensation is not assumed in this project, try to pay compensations prior to resettlement if needed.
	socioeconomic studies on resettlement? (d) Is the compensations going to be paid prior to the resettlement?	(i) Yes (j) Yes	(e) Although payment of compensation is not assumed in this project, compensation policy will be made in case compensation should be paid.
	(e) Is the compensation policies prepared in document?(f) Does the resettlement plan pay particular		(f) The routes and design that minimize harm to vulnerable groups or people were chosen.
	attention to vulnerable groups or people, including women, children, the elderly, people below the poverty line, ethnic minorities, and indigenous peoples?		(g) Consent on land acquisition will be secured before actual acquisition.(h) DA is the implementing body and
	(g) Arc agreements with the affected people obtained prior to resettlement?		municipalities will assist it in terms of security.
	(h) Is the organizational framework established to properly implement		(i) Plan to monitor effects of resettlement will be thought.
	resettlement? Are the capacity and budget secured to implement the plan?		(j) The grievance redress mechanism will be established.
	(i) Are any plans developed to monitor the impacts of resettlement?		
	(j) Is the grievance redress mechanism established?		
Living and livelihood	(a) Is there a possibility that the project will adversely affect the living conditions of inhabitants? Are adequate measures	(a) No (b) No	(a) Temporary effect is possible, but there is no huge negative impact on residents. Countermeasures will be taken if
	considered to reduce the impacts, if necessary?	(c) No	(b) The possibility that migrants from
	(b) Is there a possibility that migrants from	(d) No	other areas cause diseases is low.

ANNEX-4 A-3

.

Category / Item	Main Check Item	Check Yes/ No	Reason / Mitigation Measu
	other areas cause diseases (including HIV)? Are adequate considerations for public hygiene given?	(e) No	Countermeasures will be taken if necessary.
	(c) Is there a possibility that the project adversely affect local traffic (traffic jam and accidents)?		(c) Although a little impact is likely possibility of negative effects is low because of small traffic volume.
	(d) Is there a possibility that the proposed road hamper residents from travelling?		(d) Roads will improve residents' travelling.
	(e) Is there a possibility that structure on roads can prevent sunshine or radio waves?		(e) No significant affect is expected
Cultural heritage	(a) Is there a possibility that the project will damage the local archeological, historical, cultural, and religious heritage? Are adequate measures considered to protect these sites in accordance with the country's laws?	(a) No	(a) The project does not give impar because there are no such heritages project area.
Landscape	(a) Is there a possibility that the project will adversely affect the local landscape if there is landscape to be considered? Are necessary measures taken?	(a) Yes	(a)Although there is no landscape to considered, countermeasures will be planned if necessary.
Ethnic minorities and indigenous people	(a) Are considerations given to reduce impacts on the culture and lifestyle of ethnic minorities and indigenous peoples?	(a) Yes (b) Yes	(a) (b) Although there is no negative impacts on ethnic minorities, countermeasures will be planned it necessary.
	(b) Are all of the rights of ethnic minorities and indigenous peoples in relation to land and resources respected? Has Free Prior Informed Consent (FPIC) been secured?		
Working condition	(a) Is the project proponent not violating any laws and ordinances associated with the	(a) Yes	(a) Laws and ordinances associated the working conditions of the coun
	(b) Are tangible safety considerations in place for individuals involved in the project?	(b) Yes (c) Yes (d) Yes	 (b) Tangible safety considerations given. (c) Security plan will be made and
	(c) Are intangible measures being planned and implemented for individuals involved in the project?		security guidance to workers will b given.
	(d) Are appropriate measures taken to ensure that security guards involved in the project not to violate safety of individuals involved, or local residents?		(d) Necessary measures will be tak that individuals involved and local residents will not be harmed.

J A

>

Ъ

/₩

. 2

 \bigvee

Category / Item	Main Check Item	Check Yes/ No	Reason / Mitigation Measure				
Impact during construction	(a) Are adequate measures considered to reduce impacts during construction (e.g., noise, vibrations, turbid water, dust, exhaust gases, and wastes)?	(a) Yes (b) Yes	(a) A little impact during construction (dust, noise) is expected, but countermeasures will be taken to reduce them				
	(b) If construction activities adversely affect the natural environment, are adequate measures considered to reduce impacts?(c) If construction activities adversely affect the social environment, are adequate measures considered to reduce impacts?	(c) Yes	 (b) Although negative impacts on nature environment are unlikely, countermeasures will be taken around protected areas. (c) Indeed there is a possibility of traffic accidents during construction, but countermeasures such as traffic control will be taken. Minimize social and environmental effects by properly acquiring land. 				
Monitoring	(a) Does the proponent develop and implement monitoring program for the environmental items that are considered to have potential impacts?(b) How are the items, methods and frequencies of the monitoring program devided?	 (a) Yes (b) Yes (c) Yes (d) Yes 	 (a) Responsible institutes implement monitoring in accordance with environmental monitoring plan. (b) Items, methods and frequencies of the monitoring program was decided, based on possible effects, feasibility, and cost 				
	 (c) Does the proponent establish an adequate monitoring framework (system, manpower, materials, budget, ctc.)? (d) Are any regulatory requirements pertaining to the monitoring report system 		 performance. (c) Monitoring would be implemented to contractors in accordance with proper monitoring plan. (d) Contractors. 				

1

Note 1) Regarding "the country's standard" in the table, necessary measures will be considered if there is a huge gap between it and international standards

If there is no regulation in the country about certain items, considerations will be given while comparing with other countries' regulations.

Note 2) The environmental checklist just show ordinary items to be checked. Removal and addition of items are necessary on accordance with characteristics of works and districts.



Monitoring Form - Construction Stage (Monthly)

Month:

1

1

Reporter:

Date:	······		
Item (rate)	Reporter	Monitoring Report	Judgment by DA
Air pollution	Contractor	Visual observation of dust at the construction sites: (No air pollution / Probable air pollution => describe below)	
Water pollution	Contractor	Visual observation of turbidity of water in the river where bridge are constructed: (No water pollution / Probable water pollution => describe below)	
Waste	Contractor	Volume of disordered waste at the construction sites: (No waste problem / Probable waste problem => describe below)	
Soil pollution	Contractor	Visual observation of soil condition at the construction sites: (□ No soil pollution / □ Probable soil pollution => describe below)	□ A □ B □ C
Noise and vibrations	Contractor	Physical observation of noise and vibration at the construction sites: (□ No noise or vibration problems / □ Heavy noise of vibration => describe below)	□ A □ B □ C
Protected Areas	Contractor	Occurrence of illegal logging, hunting and other destructive activities by construction workers: (No reports of environmentally-destructive activities/ Environmentally-destructive activities reported => describe below)	□ A □ B □ C
Ecosystem	Contractor	Occurrence of roadkill of wild animals (No reports of roadkill/ roadkill reported => describe below)	□ A □ B □ C
Topography and geology	Contractor	Record of topographic changes in steep slope areas (No reports / Topographic change reported => describe below)	□ A □ B □ C
Involuntary resettlement	Municipal Governmen t	Record of meeting with residents: (to be attached) Records of grievances: (No grievance / Grievances made => describe below)	
Accidents	Contractor	Record of accidents: (□ No accident / □ Accidents occurred ⇒ describe below)	□ A □ B □ C

Remarks: Judgment by DA: "A" = Confirmed as no problem; "B" = To be re-examined; "C" = To be solved Note:

• The reporters (Contractor and Local Administrations) shall fill the monitoring form every month, and submit it to the Department of Agriculture (DA).

 DA shall evaluate the report, and if there are items to be re-examined, the DA shall inform the reporters to make detailed survey on the items. In case of any serious problems occurred, the DA shall take countermeasure to solve the problems in cooperation with related agencies.

1

ANNEX-4 A-3

Monitoring Form - Operation Stage (Quarterly)

Duration: Reporter: Date: . Item (rate) Reporter Monitoring Report Judgment by MAF* Protected Areas Municipal Occurrence of illegal logging, hunting and other destructive activities by local 🗆 A government residents/outsiders: □В /Protected (□ No report / □ Environmentally-destructive activities reported => describe □с Areas and below) Wildlife Bureau Ecosystem Municipal Occurrence of roadkill of wild animals government (□ No reports / □ Roadkill reported => describe below) 🗆 В □ C Topography and Municipal Record of topographic changes in steep slope areas 🗆 A geology (□ No reports / □ Topographic change reported => describe below) government ΠB C

 Accidents
 Municipal government
 Record of accidents:
 Image: Constraint of the second of accident is a constraint of the second of the sec

Remarks: Judgment by DA: "A" = Confirmed as no problem; "B" = To be re-examined; "C" = To be solved

Note:

1

- The reporters (Contractor and Local Administrations) shall fill the monitoring form quarterly, and submit it to the Department of Agriculture (DA).
- DA shall evaluate the report, and if there are items to be re-examined, the DA shall inform the reporters to make detailed survey on the items. In case of any serious problems occurred, the DA shall take countermeasure to solve the problems in cooperation with related agencies.

1

(47 A 2



Republic of the Philippines **REGION XII** Province of Cotabato Municipality of Alamada.

OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MAYOR

April 29, 2014

Mr. KAZUMA SANUI Leader Preparatory Survey Team Japan International Cooperation Agency

Dear Mr. Sanui:

Greetings of Peace and Prosperity!

In behalf of the Local Government Unit of Alamada, the undersigned would like to extend our heartfelt gratitude to the Office of the President Adviser on the Peace Process, Department of Agriculture, in coordination with the Japan International Cooperation Agency and Bangsamoro Development Agency for choosing Alamada as one of the recipients of your development projects.

However, due to limited resources, we would like to request from your good office for the prioritization of the following projects, to wit:

- 1. Concreting from National Highway Polayagan Libungan River Polayagan – Libungan River Mapurok Side – Kinabaluan Creek Barangay Mapurok *(6.19 kms)*
- Concreting from Sitio Barirongan, Pacao Center of Sitio Quibudakan, Brgy. Camansi (2.2 kms)

Rest assured that the Local Government Unit of Alamada will take charge in the operation and maintenance of the development projects in coordination with the Barangay LGU.

Hoping for your favorable consideration and approval to our request for the benefit of our poor constituents in the area.

Thank you very much!

Very truly yours,

VIRGINIA C. CONCEPCION Municipal Mayor



Republic of the Philippines AUTONOMOUS REGION IN MUSLIM MINDANAO Province of Lanao del Sur MUNICIPALITY OF BUMBARAN



May 07, 2014

MR. EDILBERTO M. DE LUNA Assistant Secretary Department of Agriculture Quezon City

Dear Asst. Secretary de Luna,

Greetings of Peace and Development!

On behalf of the Local Government Unit of Bumbaran, the undersigned would like to extend our sincerest gratitude to the Office of the Presidential Adviser on the Peace Process (OPAPP) and the Department of Agriculture (DA) in coordination with the Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) and the Bangsamoro Development Agency (BDA) for recommending Bumbaran as one of the recipients of the JICA grant aid project for the road improvement in Bangsamoro for inclusive regional development.

In connection with this, we strongly recommend to your good office the upgrading of **Brgy. Francfort - Brgy. Sumugot farm to market road with a distance of 5.0 km** as our priority development project. This project, if materialized, will help much in our anti-poverty program covering the Agrarian Reform Communities of these barangays and the municipality as a whole.

As our responsibility, the Local Government of Bumbaran will take charge of the operation and maintenance of this development project with the cooperation of the Barangay LGU.

Your approval for this request would be highly appreciated by us and our constituents as well.

Thanks a lot and more power to you.

Very truly yours,

JAMALE. MANABILANG Municipal Mayor Copy furnished: 1. Undersecretary Mr. Luisito G. Montalbo, OPAPP 2 Mr. Kazuma Sanui, Leader, Preparatory Survey Team, JICA 3. Dr. Saffrullah M. Dipatuan, Chairman, BDA



May 12, 2014

MR. EDILBERTO M. DE LUNA Assistant Secretary Department of Agriculture Quezon City

Dear Asst. Secretary de Luna

Assalamu Alaykum Warahmatullahi Wabarakatuhu.

Greetings of Peace and Development!

In behalf of the Local Government Unit of Datu Paglas, the undersigned would like to extend our sincerest gratitude to the Office of the Presidential Adviser on the Peace Process (OPAPP) and the Department of Agriculture (DA) in coordination with the Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) and the Bangsamoro Development Agency (BDA) for recommending Datu Paglas as one of the recipients of the JICA grant aid project for road improvement in Bangsamoro for an inclusive regional development.

In connection with this, we strongly recommend to your good office for the upgrading of Brgy. Poblacion - Brgy. Mangadeg - Brgy. Puya-Brgy. Mao-Brgy. Makat Farm to Market Road. This includes the concreting of roads with structures and has an approximate distance of ten (10) kilometers as our priority development project. Concreting is a better option for us since it has less maintenance. It is also possible that big trucks will be using the said road in the future to carry the products to the market. If materialized, this road project will help much in our anti-poverty program covering the Agrarian Reform Communities of these barangays and the municipality as a whole.

Rest assured that as our responsibility, the Local Government of Datu Paglas will take charge of the operation and maintenance of this development project with the cooperation of the Barangay LGU.

We, with our poor constituents of these barangays highly appreciate your approval of this request.

Thank you very much and more power.

ry truly yours, ku

DATU MOHAWAD P. PAGLAS SR. AL HAJ Municipal Mayor 5. Soft Component Plan

Soft Component Plan

(1)	Background1	
(2)	Objective of Soft Component	
(3)	Output of the Soft Component	
(4)	Confirmation of the Achievement2	
(5)	Activities of the Soft Component2	
(6)	Procurement of Resources for Soft Component	l
(7)	Implementing Schedule for Soft Component	
(8)	Output of the Soft Component	
(9)	Project Cost of Soft Component	l
(10)	Responsibility of the Philippines Side6	

(1) Background

This project will develop FMR from target barangays to the national road to secure annual traffic volume. It will also install bridges and box culverts for the river crossing and drainage structures.

The target areas of this project have been affected by 40 year-long armed conflict. Due to this, the poverty ratio is relatively high and the area faces lack of basic social services and deterioration of infrastructure. This project attempts to enhance agricultural development, job creation, and livelihood improvement of people by constructing/ rehabilitating FMR. Finally, the project is expected to enhance resilience of the local community not to plunge into conflict again.

Most of the existing FMRs are unsurfaced gravel roads, which results in poor travel performance of the roads due to rainfall. In addition, gravel roads are required to do more frequent regular maintenance activity. The Government of the Philippines, therefore, recommends concreting pavement to reduce the frequency of maintenance activities.

Although introduction of concrete pavement leads to strength of surface and reduction of frequency of maintenance activities, it is still important to do road maintenance activity periodically. Barangay chiefs and municipal officers are the main counterparts in supporting routine operation and maintenance of FMR, supervised by DA regional office and central government. In order to do this, it is required to establish implementing structure for operation and maintenance, and create system to enhance capacity building of officials concerned.

BDA, responsible for socio-economic wing of MILF, is an important counterpart in this project. However, there are few specialized civil engineers and local officials with sufficient experiences, compared to the size of jurisdiction they are going to govern. In other words, the number of professionals who can devote themselves to development administration is not enough at all. As Bangsamoro government will be established in 2 years, it is urgent for them to be trained in the field of civil engineering. On the other hand, although establishment of Bangsamoro is basically welcomed by Muslim people in the target areas, the role and the significance of BDA have not been widely recognized yet. So, this project includes special considerations on relationships among residents, municipalities/ barangays, and BDA.

Based on the background mentioned above, challenges in implementing the project are summarized as follows;

- ① Administrative capacity of LGU is weak.
- ② Low level basic techniques on operation and maintenance activities at municipality and community levels
- ③ No culture of daily maintenance activities among residents
- ④ Necessity for coordination of stakeholders (Bangsamoro Transition Commission, BDA, municipalities and barangays)

- 5 Necessity for the capacity building of BDA
- ⑥ Necessity for the monitoring of operation and maintenance from the viewpoint of road administrative capacity development and peace-building to trace the change in the relationships among stakeholders
- (2) Objective of Soft Component

With regard to the operation and maintenance activity of existing FMR, the project will formulate soft component plan, aiming that implementing structure for operation and maintenance shall be established and necessary knowledge will be acquired for the maintenance of improved FMR, in order to realize sustainable operation and maintenance.

(3) Output of the Soft Component

In order to achieve objective mentioned above, the project will attempt "capacity development in the operation and maintenance activity of FMRs", so that barangays, municipalities, DA Regional Offices, and BDA comprehend their role and perform their duties in maintenance activity.

(4) Confirmation of the Achievement

Achievement of this soft component shall be confirmed through (1) Memorandum of Agreement on the operation and maintenance by municipalities and barangays, main actors of the operation and maintenance of the road, (2) frequency of operation and maintenance activities, questionnaire on the level of understanding on the maintenance activities after the training and (3) activeness of FMR maintenance group.

(5) Activities of the Soft Component

Detailed activities of this soft component are shown in the table below.





	Items	Activities	Targets
1.	Training to DA Regional Offices and DAF ARMM	 Briefing on contents of the soft component Clarification of roles Formulation of implementing schedule 	Briefing with DA, DA regional office and DAF-ARMM
2.	Capacity Development of Municipalities and barangays	 (1) Confirmation of the training activities Briefing on significance of concreting pavement of FMR and the contents of training (2) Workshop on the Operation and Maintenance DA and DAF ARMM will convene workshop to explain operation and maintenance for municipalities and barangays To clarify mandate in the operation and maintenance according to the expected roles To enable municipalities to plan and demand budget for urgent and large-scale maintenance (3) Development of draft of operation and maintenance structure To consider feasible operation and maintenance implementing structure (including central government) according to the roles mentioned above 	(Implementers) • DA, DA Regional Office XII, and DAF-ARMM (Targets) • Municipality officials • Barangay representatives • BDA officials
3.	Training on establishing structure and acquiring techniques in	 (1) Establishment of road maintenance groups • Explanation on FMR that is important as a property of residents and introduction of the good practices (e.g. planting and small cooperative shops along roads) 	(Implementers) • Municipality officers under the instruction of DA, DA Regional Office XII, and DAF-ARMM

Table 1-1 Contents of Activities

	operation and maintenance	 Briefing on the content, system, role and importance of operation and maintenance to the target barangay residents. Materialization of the contents of operation and maintenance and organization of maintenance groups Development of bylaw (2) Training on the Operation and Maintenance Activities On the Job Training on the cleaning and minor maintenance that residents along the proposed FMR are expected to do. Training on periodical daily maintenance and emergent fixing. Confirmation of the check points and procedure to report to municipalities 	(Targets) • Barangay residents • BDA officials
		 (3) Development of Manuals Development of operation and maintenance manual(s) for daily and urgent maintenance activities, checkpoints and reporting 	 (Targets) Municipality, barangay representatives and BDA officials under the instruction of DA, DA Regional Office XII, and DAF-ARMM
4.	Coordination with the stakeholders in forming implementing structure with BTA	 (1) Preparation for the trainings • Briefing with BDA central office, BDA local office, and MILF in three municipalities. Coordination among BDA and the municipalities 	 (Implementers) Consultants (Targets) DA, DA Regional Office XII, and DAF-ARMM, MILF Officials, and Municipality, barangay representatives
5.	Consideration on conflict prevention	 (1) Monitoring Monitoring operation and maintenance trainings and activities and the rate of participation of residents in the 3 municipalities Analysis on the problems faced during the project and lessons learned 	(Implementer) Consultant

(6) Procurement of Resources for Soft Component

Although municipalities and barangays are mainly responsible for the maintenance activities, not only local governmental unit but also central government should recognize the roles in operation and maintenance of FMR, as it recommends concreting pavement. Therefore, this soft component shall use local human resources from the Government of Philippines. In providing training for municipalities, managerial organizations of barangay officials who are local instructor for daily maintenance activities, officers from DA and DA regional offices will provide training courses in cooperation with Japanese experts.

(7) Implementing Schedule for Soft Component

Soft component will be implemented at the timing when the road and bridges will have been constructed, as it is vital for trainers to learn how to do maintenance activities with actual facilities. Trainings shall be given in Datu Paglas, convening those who are concerned from

Alamada and Bumbaran as well.

Item	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Schedule of the																			Grant
Works					I														offered
Execution period																			
Bridge 1				[[1													
1. Training to DA																			
Regional																			
Offices and																			
DAF ARMM																			
2.Capacity																			
Development																			
of																			
Municipalities																			
and barangays																			
3.Training on										[
establishing																			
structure and																			
acquiring																			
techniques in																			
operation and																			
maintenance																			
4. Coordination																			
with the																			
stakeholders in																			
forming																			
implementing																			
structure with																			
BTA																			
5. Monitoring of																			
the activities																			
Assignment																			
Japanese Expert 1																			
Japanese Expert 2																			
Japanese Expert 3																			
Local Staff 1)							
Local Staff 2																			
Local Staff 3										(
C/P																			

Table 1-2 Schedule for Soft Component Activities and Assignment of Experts and Local Staffs

Japanese Expert 1: Organization Reinforcement/ Coordination of Authorities Concerned

Japanese Expert 2: Social Survey/ PNA

Japanese Expert 3: Operation and Maintenance (FMR and bridge)

Local Staff 1(Local Consultant): Training and Human Development

Local Staff 2(Local Consultant): Road and Bridge Engineer

Local Staff 3(Local Consultant): Social Survey

Counter Part (C/P): including DA Regional Office and BDA

(8) Output of the Soft Component

As an output of the soft component, the project team will organize soft component completion report and manuals on operation and maintenance. In formulating the manuals, the project will include C/P, municipalities, barangays and other stakeholders, so as to develop independence.

(9) Project Cost of Soft Component

N/A

(10) Responsibility of the Philippines Side

It is imperative to maintain FMR in order to use it sustainably. This soft component targets at municipalities and barangays and attempts to develop capacity of local officials in the maintenance and management of FMR through training activities. In order to secure sustainability of the maintenance system and to maintain other FMRs other than the ones in the project, DA and its regional offices are responsible for supervising and assisting municipalities. Counterparts (including DAF ARMM and DA Regional Office), will be in charge of the contents of training to municipalities and barangays.

6. References

6. List of References

No.	Title	Published Year	Source	Form	Original or Copy
1	Hnadbook on Philippine Government Procurement Sixth Edition (Includes Revised IRR of R.A. 9184 and Latest GPPB Issuances)	2012	Republic of the Philippines Government Procurement Policy Board	PDF	Original
2	Farm-To-Market Road Development Program (FMRDP) SourceBook	2014	Department of Agriculture	PDF	Сору
3	Standard Specifications for Highways Bridges And Airports	2013	Department of Public Works and Highways	Book	Original
4	Procurement of Infrastructure Projects Fourth Edition Philippine Bidding Documents (As Harmonized with Development Partners)	2010	Government of the Republic of the Philippines	PDF	Сору
5	Estimated Cost Of Barangay Road Per Kilometer With PCCP Surfacing	2013	Department of Public Works and Highways	PDF	Сору
6	Construction of Barangay Road (New Road With PCCP Surfacing)	-	Department of Public Works and Highways	PDF	Сору
7	Estimated Cost Of Different Type of Bridge Structure Per Linear Meter (Nation Wide)	2014	Department of Public Works and Highways (Bureau of Construction)	PDF	Сору
8	Ditto Reinforced Concrete Box Culvert	2014	Department of Public Works and Highways (Bureau of Construction)	PDF	Сору
9	Estimated Cost of Different Types of Road per Kilometer (Nation Wide)	2014	Department of Public Works and Highways (Bureau of Construction)	PDF	Сору
10	Schedule of The Proposed Standard Labor Rates For DPWH Regional/District Engineering Offices	2013	Department of Public Works and Highways	PDF	Сору
11	Standard Cost Sheets For Various Pay Items of Work on Road Construction	2012	Department of Public Works and Highways	PDF	Сору
12	Proposed Standard Cost Sheets For Various Pay Items of Work (Bridge Construction)	2012	Department of Public Works and Highways	PDF	Сору
13	Design Standards for Tourism and Farm to Market Roads	2014	Department of Public Works and Highways (Department Drder No.11)	PDF	Сору
14	Design Guideline Criteria and Standards VOLUME–II (Highway Design)	1984	Department of Public Works and Highways	PDF	Сору
15	Enhancement of M anagement and Technical Processes for Engineering Design in DPWH Volume5-Bridge Design	2014	Department of Public Works and Highways	PDF	Сору
16	Standard drawings for concrete bridges	-	Department of Public Works and Highways (Bureau of Design)	PDF	Сору
17	Assortment of Philippine Maps Project Name: Topographic mapping for peace and development in Mindanao	-	Japan International Cooperation Agency	CD-R	Сору
18	List of Proposed MINSAAD Sub-projects in Alamada, North Cotabato	-	Japan International Cooperation Agency	PDF	Сору
19	Rainfall intensity - duration frequency analysis data for Malaybalay	2014	Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical & Astronomical Services Administration	PDF	Сору
20	Prescribing Concrete Structures for Short Bridges	2011	Department of Public Works and Highways (Department Drder No.30)	PDF	Сору

21	Implementation Manual Vol.IV Farm-to-Market Roads Development	2002	Republic of the Philippines Department of Agrarian Reform	PDF	Сору
22	Design Guideline Criteria and Standards design manual IV - bridge design	2004	Department of Public Works and Highways (Bureau of Design)	PDF	Сору
23	Sumogot FMR Project (ADB)	-	Municipality of Bumbaran	CD-R	Сору
24	Francfort FMR Project (DA ARMM)	-	Municipality of Bumbaran	CD-R	Сору
25	PANAMA Project (DPWH ARMM)	-	Municipality of Bumbaran	PDF	Сору
26	Construction of Tinaguman - Kisulao - Lago - Tabunan FMR Project	-	Municipality of Alamada	CD-R	Сору
27	Local Infra Program-Construction of Local Road	-	Department of Public Works and Highways Region XII(Koronadal city)	CD-R	Сору
28	Drawings of La Cabrera Bridge & Pigcotin Bridge	-	Department of Public Works and Highways Region X(Cagayan de Oro city)	JPG	Сору
29	Material for Pavement Calculation No.1	-	Department of Public Works and Highways Region X(Cagayan de Oro city)	PDF	Сору
30	Material for Pavement Calculation No.2	-	Department of Public Works and Highways Region XII(Koronadal city)	PDF	Сору
31	Standard Specifications for Public Works and Highways, 2004 Edition: Volume II (Blue book)	2005	Department of Public Works and Highways (Department Drder No.24)	Word	Сору
32	Technical Assistance for the Economic Development of Bumbaran, Lanao Del Sur, Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao	2012	Katilingbanong Pamahandi sa Mindanaw Foundation Inc.	PDF	Сору
33	Bumbaran ARCP 2 Development Plan 2012-2016	2012	Hon M asutura C M anabilang, Municip al Mayor of Bumbaran	PDF	Сору
34	Barangay Sumugot Barangay Profile	2014	Sumugot Barangay Chairman, Joel L Mabitasan	PDF	Сору
35	Municipality Bumbaran Lanao del Sur Municipal Profile 2007-2010	2007	Alomgan C Curo MPDC	PDF	Сору
36	3. Mindanao Economic Policy Paper Priming the ARMM through Agribusiness Development	2012	Ronaldo T Dy	PDF	Сору
37	Mindanao Strategic Development Framework 2010-2020	2010	National Economic Development Authority	PDF	Сору
38	2013 M unicipal Profile Datu Paglas, M aguindanao	2013	Local Government Unit Datu Paglas, Maguindanao	PDF	Сору
39	FIVE-YEAR BARANGAY DEVELOPMENT INVESTMENT PROGRAM Barangay Polayagan, Alamada, Cotabato: LIST OF PROGRAMS/PROJECTS/ACTIVITIES FOR THE PERIOD 2008-2012	2008	Balangay Polayagan	Word	Original
40	Human Development, Economic and Social Costs, and Spillovers of Conflict: The Case of the Province of Lanao del Sur	2005	YASMIN BUSRAN-LAO	PDF	Сору

41	CY 2014 Annual Investment Program by Program/Project/Activity by Sector Alamada Municipality	2014	CARMELINA C. BULAGAO, Municipal Budget Officer of Alamada	PDF	Сору
42	M aintenance Study in the Philippines	2006	International labour Organization	PDF	Сору
43	Improving Barangay Roads for Economic Growth : Infrastructure Development in Nabunturan, Compostela Valley	2005	Philippines-Canada Local Government Support Program (LGSP)	PDF	Сору
44	NCIP Administrative Order No. 2, Series of 2012: The General Guidelines on the Confirmation of Indigenous Political Structures and the Registration if Indigenous People's organizations	2012	National Commission on Indigenous Peoples (NCIP)	PDF	Сору
45	Country Technical Notes on Indigenous Peoples' Issues: Republic of the Philippines	2012	International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD)	PDF	Сору
46	Key Biodiversity Areas in the Philippines: Priorities for Conservation	2011	Journal of Threatened Taxa	PDF	Сору
47	A resolution Expressing the Commitments of Barangay Kalumenga in the implementation of the Agrarian Reform Communities Project II (ARCPII)	2012	Municipality of Datu Paglas	Word	Сору
48	Land Acquisition Plan (LAP) and Resettlement Action Plan (RAP) for Proposed Construction of Cotabato City East Diversion Road, Mindanao Road Improvement Project Phase 1	2007	Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH)	PDF	Сору
49	Barangay Local Government Unit (BLGU) Statement of Commitment as Counterpart	2012	Barangay Salendab, Datu Paglas, Maguindanao	PDF	Сору
50	Deed of Donation Sample from Datu Paglas	2012	Municipality of Datu Paglas	PDF	Сору
51	Executive Summary Comprehensive Land Use Plan Datu Paglas 2013-2022	2012	Municipality of Datu Paglas	PDF	Сору

7. Materials on Environmental and Social Consideration

7. Materials on Environmental and Social Consideration

- B-1. ICUN Red List and CITES species in the Philippines
- B-2. IEECR (Bumbaran, Alamada, Datu Paglas)
- B-3. Environmental Monitoring Form
- B-4. Stakeholders Meeting (1st and 2nd)
- B-5. Checklist

Source	Genus	Species	Category
CITES	Accipiter	gularis	П
CITES	Accipiter	soloensis	П
CITES	Accipiter	trivirgatus	Ш
CITES	Accipiter	virgatus	Ш
CITES	Acerodon	jubatus	Ι
CITES	Acerodon	leucotis	П
CITES	Aceros	leucocephalus	П
CITES	Aceros	waldeni	П
IUCN	Adenanthera	intermedia	VU
IUCN	Adonidia	merrillii	LR/nt
CITES	Aerides	augustiana	П
CITES	Aerides	lawrenceae	П
CITES	Aerides	leeana	П
CITES	Aerides	odorata	П
CITES	Aerides	quinquevulnera	П
CITES	Aerides	thibautiana	П
IUCN	Aglaia	aherniana	VU
IUCN	Aglaia	angustifolia	VU
IUCN	Aglaia	costata	VU
IUCN	Aglaia	crassinervia	LR/nt
IUCN	Aglaia	cumingiana	VU
IUCN	Aglaia	edulis	LR/nt
IUCN	Aglaia	grandis	LR/nt
IUCN	Aglaia	korthalsii	LR/nt
IUCN	Aglaia	lancilimba	LR/nt
IUCN	Aglaia	leptantha	LR/nt
IUCN	Aglaia	leucophylla	LR/nt
IUCN	Aglaia	luzoniensis	LR/nt
IUCN	Aglaia	malaccensis	LR/nt
IUCN	Aglaia	oligophylla	LR/nt
IUCN	Aglaia	pachyphylla	LR/nt
IUCN	Aglaia	palembanica	LR/nt
IUCN	Aglaia	pyriformis	VU
IUCN	Aglaia	rimosa	LR/nt
IUCN	Aglaia	rubiginosa	LR/nt
IUCN	Aglaia	silvestris	LR/nt
IUCN	Aglaia	smithu	VU
IUCN	Aglaia	squamulosa	LR/nt
IUCN	Aglaia	teysmanniana	LR/nt
CITES	Agrostophyllum	hasseltu	
IUCN	Alangium	longiflorum	VU
CITES	Alsophila	acuminata	
CITES	Alsophila	apoensis	
CITES	Alsophila	batjanensis	<u> </u>
CITES	Alsophila	callosa ·	
CITES	Alsophila	cinerea	<u>II</u>
OTES	Alsophila	edanoi forniois	
CITES	Alsophila		
CITES			<u>Ш</u>
CITES	Alsophia	haiconensis	<u>п</u>
CITES	Alsophila	hermannii heterochlemmige	<u>Π</u>
CITES	Alsophila	latiningula	<u> </u>
CITES	Alsophila		<u>Ц</u> П
CITES	Alsophila	lurride	<u>Ц</u>
CITES	Alsophile	maganilidargia	
CITES	Alsophila	masapinuensis	Π
CITES	Alsophila	mamahlanna	<u> </u>
CITES	Alsophile	norrogiana	Π
CITES	Alsophile	megrosiana megrosiana	Π
CITES	Alsophile	ruopannosa	
CITES	Amogialla	monticolo	Π
CITES	Amosiolla	nhilippiponsis	
TICN	Anisontore	primppinensis	II IN
	Anisopiera	costata	EAN

Source	Genus	Species	Category
CITES	Anoxypristis	cuspidata	Ι
CITES	Anthracoceros	marchei	П
CITES	Anthracoceros	montani	II
IUCN	Antidesma	obliquinervium	VU
IUCN	Antidesma	subolivaceum	VU
UTES	Aonyx	cinerea	
IUCN CITES	Aphanamixis	cumingiana	<u>v</u> U
UILS IUCN	Aphyliolenis	olliptifolio	
CITES	Appendicula	alba	т
CITES	Appendicula	buxifolia	<u>π</u>
CITES	Aquilaria	acuminata	Π
CITES	Aquilaria	apiculata	Π
CITES	Aquilaria	brachyantha	П
CITES	Aquilaria	citrinaecarpa	П
CITES	Aquilaria	filaria	П
CITES	Aquilaria	malaccensis	П
CITES	Aquilaria	parvifolia	П
CITES	Aquilaria	urdanetensis	П
IUCN	Aquilaria	cumingiana	VU
IUCN	Aquilaria	malaccensis	VU
CITES	Arctictis	binturong	Ш
IUCN	Ardisia	squamulosa	VU
IUCN	Areca	hutchinsoniana	LR/nt
IUCN ILICN	Areca	ipot	
IUCN IUCN	Areca	parens	
IUCN	Arthronbyllum	nilgaranse	
IUCN	Artocarous	hlancoi	VU
IUCN	Artocarpus	rubrovenus	VU
TUCN	Artocarpus	treculianus	VU
CITES	Ascocentrum	aurantiacum	П
CITES	Ascocentrum	miniatum	П
CITES	Ascoglossum	calopterum	П
CITES	Asio	flammeus	П
IUCN	Atherinomorus	lineatus	VU
IUCN	Atrophaneura	atropos	VU
IUCN	Atrophaneura	schadenbergi	VU
CITES	Aviceda	jerdoni	<u> </u>
CITES	Axis	calamianensis	
IUCN	Baccaurea	glabritolia	VU
IUCN	Baccaurea D-1	odoratissima	
CITES	Balaenoptera	acutorostrata	I/11 T
CITES	Bolhopsitteeus		Π
ILICN	Boroda	expatria	
IUCN	Brackepridgea	nalustris	L'R/nt
CITES	Bubalus	mindorensis	Intin
CITES	Bubo	philippensis	Ī
CITES	Buceros	hydrocorax	
CITES	Bulbophyllum	absconditum	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	aeolium	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	aestivale	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	alagense	II
CITES	Bulbophyllum	albo-roseum	Ш
CITES	Bulbophyllum	alsiosum	I
CITES	Bulbophyllum	anguliferum	I
CITES	Bulbophyllum	antenniferum	
CITES	Bulbophyllum	apodum	<u> </u>
CITES	Bulbophyllum	apoense	
CITES	Bulbophyllum	arrectum	<u>Ш</u>
CITES	Dulbophyllum Dulbophyllum	auratum	<u>Ш</u>
CITES	Bulboobyllum	bataaporee	Π
CITES	Bulboobyilum	blumoi	Π
		Diumei	Ш

Source	Genus	Species	Category
CITES	Bulbophyllum	bolsteri	Ш
CITES	Bulbophyllum	bontocense	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	breviflorum	II
CITES	Bulbophyllum	calophyllum	<u> </u>
CITES	Bulbophyllum	canlaonense	<u> </u>
CITES	Bulbophyllum	careyanum	<u> </u>
CITES	Bulborbullum	carinatum	<u> </u>
CITES	Bulbonbyllum	cateparium	Π
CITES	Bulbophyllum	catenulatum	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	caudatisepalum	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	cephalophorum	<u> </u>
CITES	Bulbophyllum	cheiri	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	chrysendetum	Ш
CITES	Bulbophyllum	chryseum	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	clandestinum	Π
CITES	Bulbophyllum	cleistogamum	II
CITES	Bulbophyllum	clemensiae	I
CITES	Bulbophyllum	colubrimodum	<u> </u>
CITES	Bulbophyllum	coniterum	<u> </u>
CITES	Bulbophyllum	cootesii	<u>Ш</u>
CITES	Bulbophyllum		<u>п</u>
CITES	Bulbonbullum	corraceum	<u>Π</u>
CITES	Bulbonbyllum	costatum	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	cryptophoranthus	<u>Π</u>
CITES	Bulbophyllum	cubicum	Π
CITES	Bulbophyllum	cumingii	<u> </u>
CITES	Bulbophyllum	cuneatum	Ш
CITES	Bulbophyllum	cupreum	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	curranii	Ш
CITES	Bulbophyllum	dagamense	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	dasypetalum	Ш
CITES	Bulbophyllum	dearei	II
CITES	Bulbophyllum	debrincatiae	
CITES	Bulbophyllum	deceptum	<u> </u>
CITES	Bulbophyllum	deitoideum	<u>Ш</u>
CITES	Bulbonbullum	dissolutum	<u>π</u>
CITES	Bulbonbyllum	dorvohomide	<u>п</u>
CITES	Bulbophyllum	ebracteolatum	Π
CITES	Bulbophyllum	echinochilum	Π
CITES	Bulbophyllum	elassoglossum	Ī
CITES	Bulbophyllum	elmeri	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	elongatum	Π
CITES	Bulbophyllum	emiliorum	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	erosipetalum	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	erratum	Ш
CITES	Bulbophyllum	escritorii	I
CITES	Bulbophyllum	exile	Ш
CITES	Bulbophyllum	exquisitum	<u> </u>
CITES	Bulbophyllum	forizi	<u>Ш</u> П
CITES	Bulloophyllum	flicoidos	<u> </u>
CITES	Bulbonbyllum	flavescens	<u>н</u> П
CITES	Bulbonhyllum	gibbsiae	<u>п</u> П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	gimagaanense	Π
CITES	Bulbophyllum	glandulosum	 I
CITES	Bulbophyllum	gnomoniferum	Ш
CITES	Bulbophyllum	halconense	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	invisum	II
CITES	Bulbophyllum	kettridgei	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	kittredgei	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	lancifolium	I
CITES	Bulbophyllum	lancilabium	П

Source	Genus	Species	Category
CITES	Bulbophyllum	lancipetalum	II
CITES	Bulbophyllum	lasianthum	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	lasioglossum	II
CITES	Bulbophyllum	lasiopetalum	<u>II</u>
CITES	Bulbophyllum	latisepalum	<u>II</u>
CITES	Bulbophyllum	laxifiorum	<u>Ш</u>
CITES	Bulbonbullum	lenorgii	<u>Ш</u> П
CITES	Bulbonbyllum	leptocaulon	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	levanae	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	levtense	Π
CITES	Bulbophyllum	lipense	Π
CITES	Bulbophyllum	lobbii	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	loherianum	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	longiflorum	Ш
CITES	Bulbophyllum	longimucronatum	Π
CITES	Bulbophyllum	longipetiolatum	Π
CITES	Bulbophyllum	macranthum	I
CITES	Bulbophyllum	maculatum	<u> </u>
CITES	Bulbophyllum	maculosum	<u><u> </u></u>
CITES	Bulbophyllum	makoyanum	
OTTES	Bulboophyllum	maquilinguense	П
CITES	Bulbonbyllum	manyelense	<u>Π</u>
CITES	Bulbonbyllum	masaganapense	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	meansi	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	membranifolium	Π
CITES	Bulbophyllum	merrittii	<u> </u>
CITES	Bulbophyllum	mindanaense	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	mindorense	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	mona-lisae	Ш
CITES	Bulbophyllum	monstrabile	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	montense	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	mutabile	I
CITES	Bulbophyllum	nasseri	<u> </u>
CITES	Bulbophyllum	negrosianum	
OTTES	Bulboophyllum	nemorale	Ш
CITES	Bulbonbyllum	Inginphopolitarium	Π
CITES	Bulbonbyllum	orpatissimum	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	orthoglossum	Π
CITES	Bulbophyllum	othonis	Π
CITES	Bulbophyllum	pampangense	<u> </u>
CITES	Bulbophyllum	papillipetalum	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	papulosum	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	pardalotum	Ш
CITES	Bulbophyllum	penduliscapum	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	peramoenum	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	philippinense	I
CITES	Bulbophyllum	prestoglossum	
CITES	Bulbophyllum	pleurothalloides	<u>II</u>
CITES	Bulbophyllum	profigue	
CITES	Bulbonhullum	protusum	П
CITES	Bulbonbyllum	puguanaanense	Π
CITES	Bulbonhyllum	recurvilabre	<u>п</u>
CITES	Bulbophyllum	reflexum	Π
CITES	Bulbophyllum	reilloi	II II
CITES	Bulbophyllum	rhizomatosum	 II
CITES	Bulbophyllum	santosii	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	sapphirinum	II
CITES	Bulbophyllum	saurocephalum	Ш
CITES	Bulbophyllum	schefferi	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	sempiternum	I
CITES	Bulbophyllum	sensile	П

Source	Genus	Species	Category
CITES	Bulbophyllum	sibuyanense	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	sigmoideum	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	stellatum	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	subaequale	Ш
CITES	Bulbophyllum	superfluum	II
CITES	Bulbophyllum	surigaense	
CITES	Bulbophyllum	toppingii	<u> </u>
CITES	Bulbophyllum	tortuosum	
CITES	Bulbophyllum	trigonosepalum	
CITES	Bulborbullum		<u></u>
CITES	Bulbophyllum		<u>н</u> П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	vagans	
CITES	Bulbophyllum	vaginaum	
CITES	Bulbophyllum	vinaceum	<u>н</u> П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	weberi	П
CITES	Bulbophyllum	wenzelii	Π
CITES	Bulbophyllum	whitfordii	Π
CITES	Bulbophyllum	williamsii	
CITES	Bulbophyllum	woelfliae	
CITES	Bulbophyllum	zambalense	
CITES	Bulbophyllum	zamboangense	I
CITES	Butastur	indicus	П
CITES	Buteo	buteo	П
CITES	Cacatua	haematuropygia	Ι
CITES	Calanthe	angustifolia	П
CITES	Calanthe	conspicua	П
CITES	Calanthe	davaensis	Π
CITES	Calanthe	halconensis	П
CITES	Calanthe	hennisii	Π
CITES	Calanthe	jusnerii	П
CITES	Calanthe	lacerata	П
CITES	Calanthe	lyroglossa	П
CITES	Calanthe	maquilingensis	II
CITES	Calanthe	mcgregorii	<u> </u>
CITES	Calanthe	mindorensis	<u><u> </u></u>
CITES	Calanthe	nivalis	<u> </u>
CITES	Calanthe	pulchra	
CITES	Calanthe	rubens	
CITES	Calanthe		Ш
CITES		vesuta	<u>II</u>
TICN	Caparium	luzopicum	
IUCN	Canarium	ovatum	
CITES	Carcharbinus	longimanus	П
CITES	Carcharodon	carcharias	Π
CITES	Caretta	caretta	I
IUCN	Caretta	caretta	ĒN
IUCN	Celtis	luzonica	VU
IUCN	Cephalakompsus	pachycheilus	CR
CITES	Ceratocentron	fesselii	П
CITES	Ceratostylis	senilis	II
CITES	Cerberus	rynchops	Ш
CITES	Cheilinus	undulatus	П
CITES	Chelonia	mydas	I
CITES	Chelonistele	sulphurea	I
CITES	Cibotium	barometz	<u> </u>
IUCN	Cinnamomum	mercadoi	VU
CITES	Circus	melanoleucos	
CITES	Circus	spilonotus	<u><u></u></u>
CITES	Cleisostoma	crassifolium	
CITES	Cleisostoma	uraiense	
OTTES	Coelogyne	asperata hilomollata	<u>Ш</u>
OTTES	Coelogyne		<u>Ш</u>
UIES	Coelogyne	candoonensis	Ш

Source	Genus	Species	Category
CITES	Coelogyne	chloroptera	П
CITES	Coelogyne	confusa	Ш
CITES	Coelogyne	elmeri	П
CITES	Coelogyne	integerra	П
CITES	Coelogyne	integra	II
CITES	Coelogyne	loheri	
CITES	Coelogyne	longirachis	
CITES	Coelogyne	marmorata	<u> </u>
CITES	Coelogyne	merrillii	
CITES	Coologyne	palawanense	<u> II</u> <u> </u>
	Coologyne		Π
CITES	Coologyne	refileulosiae	
CITES	Coelogyne	sparsa	<u>п</u>
CITES	Coelogyne	swaniana	<u>п</u>
CITES	Coelogyne	usitana	<u>п</u>
CITES	Coelogyne	vanoverberghij	Π
CITES	Corvbas	laceratus	Π
CITES	Corybas	merrillii	Π
CITES	Corybas	ramosianus	I
IUCN	Corypha	microclada	VU
CITES	Crocodylus	mindorensis	I
CITES	Crocodylus	porosus	I/II
IUCN	Crocodylus	mindorensis	CR
IUCN	Cryptocarya	elliptifolia	CR
IUCN	Cryptocarya	palawanensis	EN
CITES	Cuora	amboinensis	П
CITES	Cyathea	atropurpurea	П
CITES	Cyathea	caudata	
CITES	Cyathea	fuliginosa	
CITES	Cyathea	spinulosa	
CITES	Cycas		<u> </u>
CITES	Cycas	edentata	<u>Π</u>
CITES	Cycas	riummana	Ц
CITES	Cycas	wadoj	<u>п</u>
CITES	Cyclas	dentata	Π
CITES	Cymbidium	atronumum	Π
CITES	Cymbidium	bicolor	Π
CITES	Cymbidium	cvperifolium	Π
CITES	Cymbidium	dayanum	П
CITES	Cymbidium	ensifolium	П
CITES	Cymbidium	finlaysonianum	П
IUCN	Cynometra	inaequifolia	VU
CITES	Cystorchis	aphylla	П
CITES	Cystorchis	javanica	П
CITES	Cystorchis	luzonensis	П
IUCN	Dasymaschalon	scandens	VU
CITES	Dendrobium	acuminatissimum	
CITES	Dendrobium	albayense	
CITES	Dendrobium	anosmum	<u> </u>
CITES	Dendrobium		<u> </u>
CITES	Dendrobium	blamense	<u> II</u> <u> </u>
CITES	Dendrobium	bullenianum	Π
CITES	Dendmhium	ceraula	П
CITES	Dendmhium	chameleon	Π
CITES	Dendrobium	crumenatum	Π
CITES	Dendrobium	cumulatum	Π
CITES	Dendrobium	dearei	
CITES	Dendrobium	hercoglossum	I
CITES	Dendrobium	heterocarpum	I
CITES	Dendrobium	junceum	II
CITES	Dendrobium	linguella	I
CITES	Dendrobium	lunatum	П
Source	Genus	Species	Category
---------------	-------------------------	-------------------	----------
CITES	Dendrobium	macgregorii	П
CITES	Dendrobium	macrophyllum	П
CITES	Dendrobium	modestum	Ш
CITES	Dendrobium	multiramosum	П
CITES	Dendrobium	obrienianum	II
CITES	Dendrobium	pallidiflavens	
CITES	Dendrobium	papilio	
CITES	Dendrobium	pristinum	Ш
CITES	Dendrobium	profusum	П
CITES	Dendrobium	randsmo	<u>Ш</u>
CITES	Dondrobium	sanderae	Π
CITES	Dendrobium	schroederi	<u>п</u>
CITES	Dendrobium	schietzei	П
CITES	Dendrobium	secundum	<u>п</u>
CITES	Dendrobium	spurium	Π
CITES	Dendrobium	taurinum	Π
CITES	Dendrobium	usterioides	П
CITES	Dendrobium	ventricosum	П
CITES	Dendrobium	victoriae-reginae	П
CITES	Dendrochilum	zollingeri	П
CITES	Dermochelys	coriacea	I
IUCN	Dillenia	fischeri	VU
IUCN	Dillenia	luzoniensis	VU
IUCN	Dillenia	megalantha	VU
IUCN	Dillenia	philippinensis	VU
IUCN	Dillenia	reifferscheidtia	VU
CITES	Diospyros	vera	
IUCN	Diospyros	philippinensis	EN
IUCN	Diplodiscus	paniculatus	
IUCN	Dipterocarpus	alatus	
IUCN	Dipterocarpus	gracilia	
IUCN	Dipterocarpus	grandiflorus	CR
ILICN	Dipterocarpus	hasseltii	CB
IUCN	Dipterocarpus	kerrij	CR
IUCN	Dipterocarpus	kunstleri	CR
IUCN	Dipterocarpus	validus	CR
CITES	Dogania	subplana	П
IUCN	Drepanolejeunea	bakeri	EN
IUCN	Drypetes	palawanensis	VU
CITES	Ducula	mindorensis	I
CITES	Dugong	dugon	Ι
IUCN	Dysoxylum	angustifolium	VU
IUCN	Dysoxylum	palawanensis	VU
IUCN	Dysoxylum	turczaninowii	VU
IUCN	Elaeocarpus	dinagatensis	VÜ
IUCN	Elaeocarpus	gigantitolius	VU TT
UITES TUCN	Enanus Embolomtherer	caeruleus	
IUCN	Embolanthera	spicata	VU T
OTTES	Epigeneium		Π
CITES	Epipogium	imbricata	<u> </u>
CITES	Eria	aeridostachya	Π
CITES	Eria	cootesii	<u>п</u>
CITES	Eria	fusca	Π
CITES	Eria	ornata	Π
IUCN	Euonymus	glandulosus	LR/cd
CITES	Euphorbia	atoto	I
CITES	Euphorbia	didyma	П
CITES	Euphorbia	plumerioides	Ш
IUCN	Euploea	blossomae	LR/nt
IUCN	Euploea	swainson	LR/nt
IUCN	Euploea	tobleri	LR/nt
IUCN	Eusideroxylon	zwageri	VU

Source	Genus	Species	Category
CITES	Falco	columbarius	П
CITES	Falco	peregrinus	Ι
CITES	Falco	severus	Π
CITES	Falco	tinnunculus	П
CITES	Feresa	attenuata	II
IUCN	Ficus	ulmifolia	VU
CITES	Flickingeria	fimbriata	
CITES	Flickingeria	luxurians	
TUCN	Freycinetia	auriculata	VU T
CITES	Calcola	javanica	Π
CITES	Gallicolumba	luzopica	Π
CITES	Gastrochilus	calceolaris	<u>п</u>
CITES	Globicephala	macrorhynchus	Π
IUCN	Gloeocarpus	patentivalvis	EN
IUCN	Glyptopetalum	palawanense	VU
IUCN	Gongrospermum	philippinense	CR
CITES	Gonystylus	macrophyllus	П
CITES	Gonystylus	obovatus	П
CITES	Gonystylus	philippinensis	Ш
CITES	Gonystylus	reticulatus	П
CITES	Goodyera	procera	П
CITES	Goodyera	rubicunda	Ш
CITES	Gracula	religiosa	II
CITES	Grammatophyllum	speciosum	
CITES	Grampus	griseus	
IUCN	Graphium	102601068	
IUCN ILICN	Graphium	megaera	
CITES	Graphum	sandawanum	
TICN	Guioa		EN EN
IUCN	Guioa	bicolor	VII
IUCN	Guioa	discolor	EN EN
IUCN	Guioa	mvriadenia	EN
IUCN	Guioa	palawanica	CR
IUCN	Guioa	parvifoliola	CR
IUCN	Guioa	reticulata	CR
IUCN	Guioa	truncata	EN
CITES	Habenaria	koordersii	П
CITES	Habenaria	rhodocheila	II
CITES	Haliaeetus	leucogaster	
CITES	Haliastur	indus	
IUCN	Hampala		
UTES	Hedychium	philippinense	
TUCIN CTTES	Hoosome	silargauma	<u>υ</u> Π
TICN	Hoosom	spinosa	II FN
CITES	Hetaeria	oblongifolia	Π
CITES	Hieraaetus	kienerii	Π
CITES	Hippocampus	barbouri	Π
CITES	Hippocampus	bargibanti	<u>_</u>
CITES	Hippocampus	comes	Π
CITES	Hippocampus	denise	I
CITES	Hippocampus	histrix	П
CITES	Hippocampus	kelloggi	П
CITES	Hippocampus	kuda	I
CITES	Hippocampus	spinosissimus	П
CITES	Hippocampus	trimaculatus	I
IUCN	Hippocampus	comes	VU
CITES	Hippopus	hippopus	
CITES	Hippopus	porcellanus	
IUCN	Hippopus	hippopus	LK/cd
IUCN	Hippopus	porcellanus	LK/cd
TUCN	Hopea	bacilarica	
IUUN	пореа	Dashanica	UN

Source	Genus	Species	Category
IUCN	Hopea	brachyptera	CR
IUCN	Hopea	cagayanensis	CR
IUCN	Hopea	foxworthyi	VU
IUCN	Hopea	malibato	CR
IUCN	Hopea	mindanensis	CR
IUCN	Hopea	philippinensis	CR
IUCN	Hopea	plagata	CR
IUCN	Hopea	quisumbingiana	CR
IUCN	Hopea	samarensis	
IUCN	Horsheldia	ardishtoha	VU
IUCN	Horsheldia	obscurineria	EIN
IUCN	Horsheldia	samarensis	
CITES	Ishthyophago	ichthractus	<u> </u>
UTES TUCN	Idoo	oloctro	
IUCN		polouropico	
CITES	Indonacetus	paiawanica	
ILICN	Intsia	acuminata	
IUCN	Intsia	bijuga	VU
IUCN	Kibatalia	elmeri	VU
IUCN	Kibatalia	gitingensis	VU
IUCN	Kibatalia	longifolia	CR
IUCN	Kibatalia	macgregori	VU
IUCN	Kibatalia	merrilliana	VU
IUCN	Kibatalia	puberula	EN
IUCN	Kibatalia	stenopetala	EN
IUCN	Knema	alvarezii	VU
IUCN	Knema	ridsdaleana	VU
IUCN	Knema	stenocarpa	VU
CITES	Kogia	breviceps	П
CITES	Kogia	sima	I
IUCN	Koompassia	excelsa	LR/cd
CITES	Lagenodelphis	hosei	
CITES	Lecanorchis	lorgifolio	Ц
CITES	Liporia	asipaconhala	<u> </u>
CITES	Liparis	caespitosa	<u> </u>
CITES	Linaris	compressa	П
CITES	Liparis	pallida	<u>π</u>
TUCN	Lithocarpus	ovalis	VU
IUCN	Litsea	levtensis	VU
IUCN	Livistona	robinsoniana	VU
CITES	Lonchura	oryzivora	П
CITES	Loriculus	philippensis	П
CITES	Luisia	teretifolia	Ш
CITES	Macaca	fascicularis	I
IUCN	Macaranga	bicolor	VU
IUCN	Macaranga	caudatifolia	VŪ
IUCN	Macaranga	congestiflora	VU
IUCN	Macaranga	grandifolia	<u> </u>
CITES	Macodes	petola	
IUCN ILICN	Madhuca	betts	VU VU
IUCN ILICN	Madhuca	obiongiiolia	VU VU
TUUN CITES	Malloolo	opovationa	<u>νυ</u> π
UTES TUCN	Mallotre	odoratus	
ILICN	Mandihulama	reginue	
IUCN	Mangifera	altissima	VII
IUCN	Mangifera	monandra	FN
CITES	Manis	culionensis	Π
CITES	Manta	alfredi	
CITES	Manta	birostris	
IUCN	Mastixia	macrocarpa	VU
CITES	Megaptera	novaeangliae	Ι
IUCN	Merrilliobryum	fabronioides	EN

Source	Genus	Species	Category
CITES	Mesoplodon	densirostris	П
CITES	Microhierax	erythrogenys	П
CITES	Milvus	migrans	Ш
CITES	Mimizuku	gurneyi	I
IUCN	Mistichthys	luzonensis	LR/cd
IUCN	Mitrephora	caudata	VU VU
IUCN	Mitrephora	tragrans	VU VU
IUCN ILICN	Muriotico	hanitan	VU VU
IUCN ILICN	Myristica	colipridedaloi	
ILICN	Myristica	fruoifera	VU
IUCN	Myristica	longinetiolata	VU
IUCN	Myristica	philippensis	VU
IUCN	Myristica	pilosigemma	VU
CITES	Myrmechis	gracilis	I
CITES	Naja	naja	Π
CITES	Naja	philippinensis	Ш
CITES	Naja	samarensis	Π
CITES	Naja	sumatrana	Π
IUCN	Neolitsea	vidalii	VU
CITES	Neophocaena	phocaenoides	Ι
CITES	Nepenthes	alata	II
CITES	Nepenthes	argentii	<u>II</u>
CITES	Nepenthes	bellin	II T
CITES	Nepenthes	burkei	
CITES	Nepentnes		Ш
CITES	Nepentnes	deaniana	П
CITES	Noporthos	morrilliana	Π
CITES	Nepenthes	mindanaoensis	П
CITES	Nepenthes	mira	П
CITES	Nepenthes	mirabilis	Ш
CITES	Nepenthes	petiolata	П
CITES	Nepenthes	philippinensis	П
CITES	Nepenthes	sibuyanensis	Ш
CITES	Nepenthes	truncata	Π
CITES	Nepenthes	ventricosa	Π
IUCN	Nepenthes	argentii	VU
IUCN	Nepenthes	bellii	EN
IUCN	Nepenthes	merrilliana	VU
IUCN	Nepenthes	sibuyanensis	VU
IUCN	Nepenthes	truncata	EN LD(/
IUCN	Nepenthes	ventricosa	LR/nt
CITES	Nervina	aragoana	П
CITES			Π
CITES	Nycticehus	colleang	<u>Ш</u> Т
CITES	Oberonia	monstruosa	<u>т</u> П
CITES	Oberonia	obesa	Π
IUCN	Oncosperma	platvphyllum	VU
CITES	Ophiophagus	hannah	Ш
IUCN	Orania	decipiens	LR/nt
CITES	Orcaella	brevirostris	Ι
CITES	Orcinus	orca	Ш
IUCN	Orophea	palawanensis	VU
IUCN	Orophea	submaculata	VU
IUCN	Ospatulus	palaemophagus	EN
IUCN	Ospatulus	truncatus	CR
CITES	Otus	elegans	I
CITES	Otus	fuliginosus	I
National	Kibatalia longifolia Merr.		
National	Cyathea microchlamys Holtt.		
National	Hopea acuminata Merr.		
INATIONAL National	Horoga brashanta Foxw.	tor	
INAUOIIAL	propea oracnyptera (Foxw.) Sloo	len	

Source	Genus	Species	Category
National	Hopea cagayanensis (Foxw.) Sloc	ten	
National	Hopea foxworthyi Elmer		
National	Hopea malibato Foxw.		
National	Hopea mindanensis Foxw.		
National	Hopea philippinensis Dyer		
National	Hopea quisundingiana Guierrez		
National	Shorea astylosa Foxw		
National	Shorea malibato Foxw		
National	Vatica elliptica Foxw.		
National	Vatica pachyphylla Merr.		
National	Ctenitis paleolata Copel.		
National	Diospyros blancoi A DC.		
National	Diospyros brideliifolia Elmer		
National	Diospyros cauliflora Blume		
National	Diospyros poncei Merr.		
National	Rhododendron javanicum (Blume) Benn. var. schadenbergii (Warb.) Sleum	
National	Rhododendron kochii Stein		
National	Rhododendron taxifolium Merr.		
National	Reutealis trisperma (Blanco) Airy	Shaw	
National	Hypericum pulogense Merr.		
National	Cimeran managements Merr. & Pe	rry	
National	Ptorocarrous indicus Willd forma	indique	
National	Pterocarpus indicus Willd forma	achinatus (Pars.) Boio	
National	The massianthes amplifolia (Merr	•) Danser	
National	Aglaja pyriformis Merr.		
National	Toona calantas Merr. & Rolfe		
National	Syzygium nitidum Benth.		
National	Tristaniopsis decorticata (Merr.)	Peter G. Wilson &	
National	Waterhouse		
National	Xanthostemon bracteatus Merr.		
National	Xanthostemon philippinensis Mer	r.	
National	Nepenthes argentii M Jebb & M (Cheek	
National	Nepenthes merrilliana Macfarlan	e	
National	Nepenthes sibuyanensis J Nerz		
National	Chionanthus clementis (Quisumb.	& Merr.) Kiew	
National	Oleo polouroporio Kiew	/ Niew	
National	Amosielle monticele I Cootes &	DP Bonla	
National	Ascoglossum calonterum (Beichb	f) Schlecter	
National	Ceratocentron fesseli Senghas		
National	Dendrobium schuetzei Rolfe		
National	Euanthe sanderiana (Reichb. f.) S	chltr.	
National	Gastrochilus calceolaris (Buch)	Ham ex J.E. Sm) D.Don	
National	Paphiopedilum acmodontum Scho	oser ex MW Wood	
National	Paphiopedilum adductum Asher		
National	Paphiopedilum anitum Golamco		
National	Paphiopedilum argus (Reichb.f.)	Stein	
National	Paphiopedilum fowliei Birk		
National	Paphiopedilum haynaldianum (Re	eichb.f.) Stein	
National	Paphiopedilum hennisianum (MW	Wood) Fowlie	
National	Paphiopedilum randii Fowlie		
National	Paphiopedilum urbanianum Fowl		
National	Paphiopedilum usitanum O Gruss	s & J Roeth	
INational	Phanaenopsis micholitzii Kolfe		
National	Vanda lamillata Lindl von calar	alls	
National	Vanua lamenata Lintui. Var. Calaya	an vannayor & D. Hu	
National	Calamus hatanensis (Rece.) Reis-	Tanis	
National	Calamus jenningsianus Becc	- tupus	
National	Calamus vinosus Becc		
National	Daemonorops affinis Becc.		
National	Daemonorops oligolepis Becc.		
National	Daemonorops pannosus Becc.		

Source	Genus	Species	Category
National	Heterospathe califrons Fernando		
National	Heterospathe dransfieldii Fernar	do	
National	Heterospathe scitula Fernando		
National	Heterospathe sibuyanensis Becc.		
National	Heterospathe trispatha Fernando		
National	Pinanga batanensis Becc.		
National	Pinanga bicolana Fernando		
National	Pinanga samarana becc.		
National	Pinanga scierophylia Becc.		
National	Plastacomia almori Paca		
National	Prectoconna emeri becc.	hypericum (Concl.) Ching & S. H. Wy	
National	Platraorium comparium (Koonig	ox Millow) Dogy	
National	Platzorium granda (Foo) Kunza	ex Willer) Desv.	
National	Podosorus apgustatus Holtt		
National	Ptoris calocarpa (Copol) M.G. I		
National	Pteris pachysora (Copel.) M. G. I	Price	
National	Bafflesia manillana Teschem		
National	Bafflesia speciosa Barrelona & F	Pernando	
CITES	Otis	longicornis	Π
CITES	Otus	mantananensis	<u>п</u>
CITES	Otus	megalotis	П
CITES	Otus	mindorensis	п
CITES	Otus	mirus	П
CITES	Otus	rufescens	П
CITES	Otus	sunia	Π
IUCN	Palaquium	bataanense	VU
TUCN	Palaquium	luzoniense	VU
TUCN	Palaquium	mindanaense	VU
IUCN	Palaquium	philippense	VU
IUCN	Pandaka	pygmaea	CR
IUCN	Pandanus	decipiens	VU
CITES	Pandion	haliaetus	П
CITES	Paphiopedilum	acmodontum	Ι
CITES	Paphiopedilum	adductum	Ι
CITES	Paphiopedilum	anitum	Ι
CITES	Paphiopedilum	argus	Ι
CITES	Paphiopedilum	ciliolare	Ι
CITES	Paphiopedilum	fowliei	Ι
CITES	Paphiopedilum	haynaldianum	Ι
CITES	Paphiopedilum	hennisianum	Ι
CITES	Paphiopedilum	philippinense	Ι
CITES	Paphiopedilum	randsii	Ι
CITES	Paphiopedilum	urbanianum	Ι
CITES	Paphiopedilum	usitanum	Ι
CITES	Papilio	chikae	I
IUCN	Papilio	benguetanus	LR/nt
IUCN	Papilio	carolinensis	VU
IUCN	Papilio	chikae	EN
IUCN	Papilio	osmana	VU
CITES	Paradoxurus	hermaphroditus	<u> </u>
IUCN	Parantica	dannatti	VU
IUCN	Parantica	davidi	CR
IUCN	Parantica	milagros	EN
IUUN IIION	Parantica	pnyie	V U TUN I
IUUN IIION	Parantica		
TUUN	Palashorea	malaanonan	
UITES	Dele electronic de la companya de la		
TUUN	Developides	cantom nomini	EIN T
CITES	r eneropides		<u>Ш</u> П
ULLES ILICN	reponocephala Porigonaia	monione	
OTTES	Dovietatue	montiacle	νυ π
CITES	Domis	colohongis	<u>μ</u> Π
CITES	Domis	ntilorhynchus	<u></u> Π
ULLEN	1 01110	parorityricitus	ш

Source	Genus	Species	Category
IUCN	Persea	philippinensis	VU
CITES	Phalaenopsis	amabilis	П
CITES	Phalaenopsis	aphrodite	П
CITES	Phalaenopsis	bastianii	П
CITES	Phalaenopsis	cornucervi	П
CITES	Phalaenopsis	equestris	П
CITES	Phalaenopsis	fasciata	Ш
CITES	Phalaenopsis	fuscata	
CITES	Phalaenopsis	hieroglyphica	
CITES	Phalaenopsis	intermedia	<u> </u>
CITES	Phalaenopsis	leucorrhoda	Ш
CITES	Phalaenopsis		<u>Ш</u>
CITES	Phalaenopsis	Iueddemanniana	<u>П</u>
CITES	Phalaenopsis	manae	Ц
CITES	Phalaonongia	nallona	
CITES	Phalaenopsis	nhilinninensis	<u>п</u>
CITES	Phalaenonsis	nulcherrima	П
CITES	Phalaenopsis	pulchra	
CITES	Phalaenopsis	reichenbachiana	
CITES	Phalaenopsis	sanderiana	Π
CITES	Phalaenopsis	schiller-stuartiana	П
CITES	Phalaenopsis	schilleriana	П
CITES	Phalaenopsis	stuartiana	П
CITES	Phalaenopsis	veitchiana	П
CITES	Phalaenopsis	venosa	П
CITES	Phodilus	badius	П
CITES	Pholidota	carnea	П
CITES	Pholidota	pallida	Π
CITES	Pholidota	ventricosa	П
CITES	Phreatia	densiflora	П
CITES	Phreatia	sulcata	П
CITES	Physeter	macrocephalus	I
CITES	Pilophyllum	villosum	<u> </u>
CITES	Pithecophaga	jefferyi	<u>l</u>
CITES	Pitta Distantiana	kochi	<u>l</u>
CITES	Platantnera Diagograduttia	angustata	<u>п</u>
CITES	Popophyllum	acuminata	Π
CITES	Podochilus	lucoscons	Π
ILICN	Polvalthia	elmori	
ILICN	Polvalthia	nalawanensis	
CITES	Polyplectron	napoleonis	
CITES	Polystachya	flavescens	Π
CITES	Pomatocalpa	latifolia	Π
IUCN	Pouteria	villamilii	VU
CITES	Prionailurus	bengalensis	П
CITES	Prioniturus	discurus	I
CITES	Prioniturus	luconensis	II
CITES	Prioniturus	montanus	П
CITES	Prioniturus	platenae	П
CITES	Prioniturus	verticalis	П
CITES	Pristis	microdon	I
CITES	Pristis	pectinata	
UTES	Pristis	zijsron	1
IUCN	Protium	connaritolium	VU TD//
IUUN IUCN	Dramana	ciementas linabalvancia	LK/nt
TUCN	Damage	KINADAIUENSIS	
IUCN	Primus	pulgarensis	L'AN L'IN
IUCN	Primus	ruorginosa subalabra	
CITES	Pseudorea	crassidens	Π
TUCN	Ptemcarnus	indicus	VII
CITES	Pteroceras	leopardinum	π
CITES	Pteroceras	philippinense	
		T TT 1 11	

Source	Genus	Species	Category
CITES	Pteropus	dasymallus	П
CITES	Pteropus	griseus	П
CITES	Pteropus	hypomelanus	Ш
CITES	Pteropus	leucopterus	П
CITES	Pteropus	pumilus	II
CITES	Pteropus	speciosus	
CITES	Pteropus	vampyrus	
IUCN	Puntius	amarus	CR
IUCN	Puntius	baoulan	CR
IUCN	Puntius	clemensi	CR
IUCN	Puntius	clisa d : c	
IUCN ILICN	Puntius	laviruscus	
IUCN ILICN	Durativa	Intelle	
IUCN ILICN	Puntius	lanacongia	
IUCN	Puntius	lindog	
IUCN	Puntius	manalak	
IUCN	Puptius	manauan	
IUCN	Puntius	sirang	
IUCN	Puntius	tras	CR
IUCN	Puntius	tumba	VII
CITES	Python	reticulatus	Π
CITES	Reparthera	amabilis	Π
CITES	Renanthera	elongata	Π
CITES	Benanthera	matutina	π
CITES	Renanthera	monachica	Π
CITES	Renanthera	philippinensis	П
CITES	Renanthera	storiei	П
IUCN	Reutealis	trisperma	VU
CITES	Rhincodon	typus	П
CITES	Rhynchostylis	gigantea	П
CITES	Rhynchostylis	retusa	П
CITES	Robiquetia	spathulata	Π
IUCN	Sandoricum	vidalii	VU
IUCN	Santalum	album	VU
IUCN	Sapium	luzonicum	VU
IUCN	Schefflera	agamae	EN
IUCN	Schefflera	albido-bracteata	EN
IUCN	Schefflera	curranii	EN
IUCN	Schefflera	palawanensis	EN
IUCN	Securinega	llexuosa	VU
IUCN ILICN	Semecarpus	paucinervius	
IUCN ILICN	Shorea	aimon	CR
IUCN	Shorea	astylosa	CR
ILICN	Shorea	falcifemides	CR
IUCN	Shorea	giiso	CR
IUCN	Shorea	hopeifolia	CR
IUCN	Shorea	malibato	CR
IUCN	Shorea	negrosensis	CR
IUCN	Shorea	ovata	EN
IUCN	Shorea	palosapis	CR
IUCN	Shorea	polysperma	CR
IUCN	Shorea	seminis	CR
IUCN	Sicyopus	axilimentus	VU
CITES	Siebenrockiella	leytensis	II
IUCN	Siebenrockiella	leytensis	CR
IUCN	Sindora	inermis	VU
IUCN	Sindora	supa	VU
CITES	Sousa	chinensis	Ι
CITES	Spathoglottis	plicata	I
CITES	Sphaeropteris	binuangensis	П
CITES	Sphaeropteris	curranii	П
CITES	Sphaeropteris	elmeri	П
CITES	Sphaeropteris	integra	П

Source	Genus	Species	Category
CITES	Sphaeropteris	lepifera	П
CITES	Sphaeropteris	obliqua	П
CITES	Sphaeropteris	philippinensis	П
CITES	Sphaeropteris	polypoda	II
CITES	Sphaeropteris	robinsonii	
CITES	Sphaeropteris	sibuyanensis	<u> </u>
CITES	Sphaeropteris	squamulata	<u>II</u>
CITES	Sphaeropteris	suluensis	Ш
CITES	Sphaeropteris	tripippata	<u>Π</u>
CITES	Sphaeropteris	zamboangana	П
CITES	Sohvrna	lewini	<u>п</u>
CITES	Sohvrna	mokarran	Π
CITES	Sphyrna	zvgaena	<u> </u>
CITES	Spilornis	cheela	П
CITES	Spizaetus	cirrhatus	П
CITES	Spizaetus	philippensis	П
IUCN	Spratellicypris	palata	CR
CITES	Stenella	attenuata	Π
CITES	Stenella	coeruleoalba	П
CITES	Stenella	longirostris	П
CITES	Steno	bredanensis	II
IUCN	Stiphodon	surrufus	VU
CITES	Strix	seloputo	
IUCN	Stryphnodendron	harbesonii	
TUCN	Tabernaemontana	cordata	<u>VU</u>
CITES	Topygnathus	morplommehos	ЦП
CITES	Tanygnatius	sumptronus	Π
CITES	Tarsius	svrichta	<u>п</u>
CITES	Taxus	wallichiana	<u>п</u>
IUCN	Terminalia	nitens	VU
IUCN	Terminalia	pellucida	VU
CITES	Thelasis	capitata	П
CITES	Thelasis	carinata	П
CITES	Thelasis	micrantha	П
CITES	Thrixspermum	acuminatissimum	П
CITES	Thrixspermum	robinsonii	П
CITES	Tillandsia	xerographica	П
CITES	Trichoglossus	johnstoniae	<u>II</u>
CITES	Tridacna	crocea	
CITES	Tridacna	derasa	<u> </u>
CITES		gigas	Ш
CITES	Tridacna	maxima	Ш
UILS ILICN	Tridacna	dorasa	
IUCN	Tridacna	rigas	
IUCN	Tridacna	maxima	LR/cd
IUCN	Tridacna	squamosa	LR/cd
CITES	Tringa	guttifer	I
IUCN	Tristania	decorticata	VU
IUCN	Tristania	littoralis	VU
CITES	Trogonoptera	brookiana	I
CITES	Trogonoptera	trojana	П
CITES	Troides	magellanus	П
CITES	Troides	rhadamantus	П
CITES	Tupaia	moellendorffi	П
CITES	Tupaia	palawanensis	П
CITES	Tursiops	aduncus	
CITES	Tyto	capensis	<u> </u>
CITES	Urogale	everetta	<u>Ш</u>
OTTES	Vanda	javierae	<u>Ш</u>
CITES	Vanda	limboto	Π
OTTES	Vanua	lindoni	Π
ULLEAD	vanua	шиеш	Ш

Source	Genus	Species	Category
CITES	Vanda	luzonica	П
CITES	Vanda	merrilli	П
CITES	Vanda	roeblingiana	П
CITES	Vanda	sanderiana	П
CITES	Vandopsis	lissochiloides	П
CITES	Vanilla	calopogon	П
CITES	Varanus	bitatawa	П
CITES	Varanus	cumingi	П
CITES	Varanus	mabitang	П
CITES	Varanus	marmoratus	П
CITES	Varanus	nuchalis	П
CITES	Varanus	olivaceus	П
CITES	Varanus	palawanensis	П
CITES	Varanus	rasmusseni	П
CITES	Varanus	rudicollis	П
CITES	Varanus	salvator	П
IUCN	Vatica	elliptica	CR
IUCN	Vatica	mangachapoi	EN
IUCN	Vatica	maritima	EN
IUCN	Vatica	pachyphylla	CR
IUCN	Vitex	parviflora	VU
CITES	Viverricula	indica	Ш
CITES	Vrydagzynea	albida	П
IUCN	Xanthostemon	verdugonianus	VU
IUCN	Xylosma	palawanense	VU
CITES	Ziphius	cavirostris	Ī
IUCN	Ziziphus	hutchinsonii	VU
IUCN	Ziziphus	talanai	VU

Note:

IUCN Categories

Extinct (EX) - No known individuals remaining.

Extinct in the wild (EW) – Known only to survive in captivity, or as a naturalized population outside its historic range. Critically endangered (CR) – Extremely high risk of extinction in the wild.

Endangered (EN) – High risk of extinction in the wild.

Vulnerable (VU) - High risk of endangerment in the wild.

Near threatened (NT) - Likely to become endangered in the near future.

 $Least \ concern \ (LC) - Lowest \ risk. \ Does \ not \ qualify \ for a \ more \ at \ risk \ category. \ Widespread \ and \ abundant \ taxa \ are \ included \ in \ this \ category.$

Data deficient (DD) - Not enough data to make an assessment of its risk of extinction.

Not evaluated (NE) - Has not yet been evaluated against the criteria.

CITES Categories

I: Appendices I II: Appendices II III: Appendices III

Possible **Monitoring Parameters/** Cost of Mitigation/ Environmental/Soci **Preventive/Mitigating Measures Baseline Environment** Implementation Monitoring al Impacts LAND Consistency with Current land use w/in 1km See attached proof of radius (as per zoning land use compatibility with land use ordinance): Residential Commercial/Institutional Industrial Agricultural/ Recreational Protected Areas Others, specify Actual land uses w/in 1km radius: Residential Commercial/Institutional Industrial Agricultural/ Recreational Protected Areas Others, specify Comply with conditions of Cost integrated in Existing vegetation in the area: Annual inspection of area Disturbance to \square wildlife due to DENR/LGU SLUP, Tree Cutting replanted/ re-vegetated the construction/ Forestland vegetation Permit, ROW, PCA Permit operation cost Marshland clearing Limit land clearing as much as Grassland possible

II. ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

Possible Environmental/Soci al Impacts	Baseline Environment	Preventive/Mitigating Measures	Monitoring Parameters/ Implementation	Cost of Mitigation/ Monitoring
	 Mangrove Wetland Others, specify ————————————————————————————————————	 Provide temporary fencing for vegetation that will be retained Promote restoration of damaged or destroyed vegetation where possible (e.g., tree planting) 		
☐ Change in surface landform/ topography/ terrain/slope ☐ Soil Erosion	Slope: flat (0-3%) gently sloping to rolling (3-18%) steep (>18%) Is the project site located in an area identified by MGB/ PAG-ASA/ PHIVOLCS as hazard prone?	 Provide erosion control and slope protection measures Designate a Spoils Storage Area, with topsoil set aside for later use and allow maximum re-use of spoils Construct during dry season Stabilize embankment with grasses or other soil cover Others, specify Comply with the DENR Administrative Order No. 2003-30 and DENR Administrative Order No. 2000-28, Implementing Outlet and Demain and Demain	 Regular inspection of slope protection measures in erosion-prone areas Regular inspection for new eroded areas near the site Others, specify 	Slope/ Erosion Control Cost: Included in the project cost Others, specify
	□Yes □No	Geological and Geo-hazard Assessment (EGGA).		
☐ Soil/Land contamination due to improper solid waste disposal	Existing soil type in the area:	 Implement Ecological Solid Waste Management Plan (ESWMP) Set up temporary fence around the construction area 	 Daily inspection of waste/recycling bins for segregation Daily inspection for presence of mixed garbage 	Cost integrated in the construction/ operation cost

Possible Environmental/Soci al Impacts	Baseline Environment	Preventive/Mitigating Measures	Monitoring Parameters/ Implementation	Cost of Mitigation/ Monitoring
	Others, specify	 Implement re-use and recycling of waste materials Implement proper segregation, collection and disposal of domestic wastes in designated areas Implement proper collection, labeling and storage of hazardous waste Provide receptacles / bins for solid wastes Coordinate with the municipal / city waste collectors Engage third party company for waste collection Others, specify 	in the facility Ueekly inspection of waste accumulated Others, specify	
Encroachment into protected areas or ecologically-sensi tive areas	Is the project area near protected areas or ecologically-sensitive areas?	 Obtain appropriate permits/clearances from concerned agencies Provide adequate buffer Others, specify 	Regular coordination with concerned agencies	Cost integrated in the construction/ operation cost

Possible Environmental/Soci al Impacts	Baseline Environment	Preventive/Mitigating Measures	Monitoring Parameters/ Implementation	Cost of Mitigation/ Monitoring
 Impairment of visual aesthetics Devaluation of land values 	Presence of visually significant landforms/landscape/structures ? Yes No	 Implement landscaping and other beautification measures Provide adequate buffer Compensate adjacent property owners Others, specify 	 Regular inspection of landscaping and other beautification activities Regular monitoring of buffer zones Regular monitoring for presence/absence of complaints from adjacent property owners 	Cost integrated in the construction/ operation cost
WATER				
 Increased siltation due to project activities Water quality degradation Others, specify - 	Specify nearest water body: Libungan river Distance to nearest water body: ① to less than 0.5 km ② 0.5 to 1 km ③ More than 1 km If nearest water body is fresh water, specify classification: ③ AA ③ A ③ B (based on general usage of the surface water) ③ C ③ D If nearest water body is coastal	 Setup proper and adequate sanitary facilities Strictly require the contractor and its workers to observe proper waste disposal and proper sanitation Strictly observe proper waste handling and disposal Set up silt trap(Gabions, Fascines)/settling ponds to minimize downstream siltation Others, specify 	Regular (ocular) inspection of: Drainage / canal systems Sanitation facilities Regular (ocular) inspection of water body for: Turbidity and/or silted condition Floating wastes or debris	Cost integrated in the construction/ operation cost

Possible Environmental/Soci al Impacts	Baseline Environment	Preventive/Mitigating Measures	Monitoring Parameters/ Implementation	Cost of Mitigation/ Monitoring
	or marine water, specify classification:			
	□ SA			
	SB			
	□ SC			
	Current Water Use:			
	Fishery			
	Tourist Zone / Park			
	Recreational			
	Industrial			
	Distance of project area to the nearest well used:			
	\Box 0 to less than 0.5 km			
	□0.5 to 1 km			
	More than 1 km			
	Use of the nearest well:			
	Drinking/Domestic			
	Agricultural			
Competition in	Size of population using water	Implement rainwater	Regular monitoring for	Cost integrated in
water use	source:	harvesting and similar	presence/absence of	the construction/
Depletion of water	\sim < 1.000 persons	measures as an alternative source of water		operation cost
resources	$\square > 1,000 \text{ persons}$	 Observe water conservation 	concerned agencies	

Possible Environmental/Soci al Impacts	Baseline Environment	Preventive/Mitigating Measures	Monitoring Parameters/ Implementation	Cost of Mitigation/ Monitoring
Increased occurrence of flooding	persons persons >5,000 persons Available/nearest water source. Deepwell Water district/LGU Surface water Others, specify Is the project site located in an area identified by MGB/ PAG-ASA as flood prone? Yes	 measures Others, specify Use appropriate design for project facilities Implement appropriate drainage system Regularly remove debris and 	 Regular monitoring for occurrences of water shortages Others, specify 	Cost integrated in the construction/ operation cost
	□No	 A regularly remove doons and other materials that may obstruct water flow Others, specify 	 Regular monitoring for increased frequency of flooding Others, specify 	
AIR / NOISE				
☐ Air quality degradation	Distance to nearest community: \Box 0 to less than 0.5 km	Properly operate and maintain all emission sources (e.g. vehicles, generator, etc)	Regular monitoring for presence/absence of complaints	Cost integrated in the construction/ operation cost
	0.5 to 1 kmMore than 1 km	Install, when applicable, the appropriate air pollution control device/s	Regular (ocular) inspection of:	

Possible Environmental/Soci al Impacts	Baseline Environment	Preventive/Mitigating Measures	Monitoring Parameters/ Implementation	Cost of Mitigation/ Monitoring
☑Nuisance due to noise generation	Distance to nearest community: 0 to less than 0.5 km 0.5 to 1 km More than 1 km	□ Strictly enforce good housekeeping practices □ Control vehicle speed to lessen suspension of road dust □ Conduct water spraying to suppress dust sources and minimize discomfort to nearby residents ☑ Use covered vehicles to deliver materials that may generate dust □ Others, specify □ □ Properly operate and maintain all noise sources (e.g., vehicles, generator, etc.) □ Install, when applicable, the appropriate noise control device/s (e.g., mufflers, silencer, sound barriers, etc.) □ Implement appropriate operating hours □ Provide adequate buffer and/or planting of trees □ Others, specify	 Absence of white or black smoke from vehicles, generator, etc. Presence of truck cover during deliveries Regular monitoring for presence/absence of complaints Regular monitoring of buffer zones 	Cost integrated in the construction/ operation cost
PEOPLE				

Possible Environmental/Soci al Impacts	Baseline Environment	Preventive/Mitigating Measures	Monitoring Parameters/ Implementation	Cost of Mitigation/ Monitoring
 Displacement of residents in the project site and within its vicinity Displacement of Indigenous Peoples Enhanced employment and/or livelihood opportunities Reduced employment and/or livelihood opportunities Increased revenues for LGU Disruption/ Competition in delivery of public services (e.g., education, peace and order, etc.) Enhanced delivery of public services (e.g., education, peace and order, etc.) Increase in traffic volume and worsening of traffic flow 	Size of population of host barangay:	 Provide relocation/disturbance compensation packages Prioritize local residents for employment Promptly pay local taxes and other financial obligations Regularly coordinate with LGU Conduct prior consultation and coordination to minimize disruption of daily domestic activities and to ensure respect for IP rights and cultural practices Ensure participation of IPs in consultations and dialogues Provide appropriate traffic/warning signs, lighting, etc. Others, specify 	 ☐ Regular monitoring for presence/absence of complaints ☐ Regular coordination with LGU ☐ Others, specify 	Cost integrated in the construction/ operation cost

Possible Environmental/Soci al Impacts	Baseline Environment	Preventive/Mitigating Measures	Monitoring Parameters/ Implementation	Cost of Mitigation/ Monitoring
 Impacts on community health and safety Others, specify - 		 Regularly coordinate with LGU Provide appropriate warning signs, lighting and barricades, whenever practicable Observe proper housekeeping Provide on-site medical services for any emergency. Participate in public awareness programs on health and safety Implement appropriate safety programs for both community and workers Others, specify 	 Regular monitoring for presence/absence of complaints Regular coordination with LGU Regular submission of reports to concerned agency Others, specify 	Cost integrated in the construction/ operation cost

Monitoring Form - Construction Stage (Monthly)

Month:

Reporter:

Date:

Item (rate)	Reporter	Monitoring Report	Judgment by DA
Air pollution	Contractor	Visual observation of dust at the construction sites: (No air pollution / Probable air pollution => describe below)	$ \begin{array}{c} \Box & \mathbf{A} \\ \Box & \mathbf{B} \\ \Box & \mathbf{C} \end{array} $
Water pollution	Contractor	Visual observation of turbidity of water in the river where bridge are constructed: (No water pollution / Probable water pollution => describe below)	$ \Box A \Box B \Box C $
Waste	Contractor	Volume of disordered waste at the construction sites: (No waste problem / Probable waste problem => describe below)	$ \begin{array}{ccc} \Box & \mathbf{A} \\ \Box & \mathbf{B} \\ \Box & \mathbf{C} \end{array} $
Soil pollution	Contractor	Visual observation of soil condition at the construction sites: (No soil pollution / Probable soil pollution => describe below)	$ \begin{array}{ccc} \Box & \mathbf{A} \\ \Box & \mathbf{B} \\ \Box & \mathbf{C} \end{array} $
Noise and vibrations	Contractor	Physical observation of noise and vibration at the construction sites: (No noise or vibration problems / Heavy noise of vibration => describe below)	$ \begin{array}{ccc} \Box & A \\ \Box & B \\ \Box & C \\ \end{array} $
Protected Areas	Contractor	Occurrence of illegal logging, hunting and other destructive activities by construction workers: (No reports of environmentally-destructive activities/ Environmentally-destructive activities reported => describe below)	□ A □ B □ C
Ecosystem	Contractor	Occurrence of roadkill of wild animals (No reports of roadkill/ roadkill reported => describe below)	$ \begin{array}{ccc} \Box & \mathbf{A} \\ \Box & \mathbf{B} \\ \Box & \mathbf{C} \end{array} $
Topography and geology	Contractor	Record of topographic changes in steep slope areas (No reports / Topographic change reported => describe below)	$ \begin{array}{ccc} \Box & \mathbf{A} \\ \Box & \mathbf{B} \\ \Box & \mathbf{C} \end{array} $
Involuntary resettlement	Municipal Governme nt	Record of meeting with residents: (to be attached) Records of grievances: (No grievance / Grievances made => describe below)	$ \begin{array}{c c} \Box & A \\ \Box & B \\ \Box & C \\ \end{array} $
Accidents	Contractor	Record of accidents: (No accident / Accidents occurred => describe below)	$ \begin{array}{ccc} \Box & A \\ \Box & B \\ \Box & C \end{array} $

Remarks: Judgment by DA: "A" = Confirmed as no problem: "B" = To be re-examined: "C" = To be solved <u>Note:</u>

• The reporters (Contractor and Local Administrations) shall fill the monitoring form every month, and submit it to the Project Development Service of the Department of Agriculture (DA-PDS).

DA-PDS shall evaluate the report, and if there are items to be re-examined, the DA-PDS shall inform the reporters to
make detailed survey on the items. In case of any serious problems occurred, the DA-PDS shall take countermeasure
to solve the problems in cooperation with related agencies.

Monitoring Form - Operation Stage (Quarterly)

Duration: Reporter Date: Item (rate) Reporter Monitoring Report Judgment by MAF* Protected Areas Occurrence of illegal logging, hunting and other destructive activities by Municipal governmen local residents/outsiders: \square B (
 No report /
 Environmentally-destructive activities reported => \Box C t/Protected Areas and describe below) Wildlife Bureau Ecosystem Municipal Occurrence of roadkill of wild animals \Box A governmen $(\square$ No reports / \square Roadkill reported => describe below) \square B \mathbf{t} \Box C Topography and Municipal Record of topographic changes in steep slope areas \Box A geology governmen $(\Box$ No reports / \Box Topographic change reported => describe below) □ B \Box C t Accidents Municipal Record of accidents: $(\square$ No accident / \square Accidents occurred => describe below) governmen t

Remarks: Judgment by DA: "A" = Confirmed as no problem: "B" = To be re-examined; "C" = To be solved

Note:

- The reporters (Contractor and Local Administrations) shall fill the monitoring form quarterly, and submit it to the Project Development Service of the Department of Agriculture (DA-PDS).
- DA-PDS shall evaluate the report, and if there are items to be re-examined, the DA-PDS shall inform the reporters to
 make detailed survey on the items. In case of any serious problems occurred, the DA-PDS shall take countermeasure
 to solve the problems in cooperation with related agencies.

A9 - 2

THE MINUTES OF THE FIRST STAKEHOLDERS MEETING HELD ON SEPTEMBER 18, 2014 IN AYOB'S COMPOUND, BARANGAY POBLACION, DATU PAGLAS, MAGUINDANAO FOR THE ROAD IMPROVEMENT IN BARANGAY POBLACION TO BARANGAY MAKAT, UNDER THE JICA GRANT AID ROAD PROJECT IS HEREBY MOVED, SECONDED AND APPROVED ON THIS 3RD DAY OF OCTOBER, 2014 AT SANGGUNIANG BAYAN SESSION HALL, DATU PAGLAS MUNICIPALITY

Datu Mohamad P. Paglas, Sr. Al Haj.

Mr. Padid Mun. Planning & Dev't. Coordinator

cadio P. Duruin

Mun. Budget Officer

Mr. Paisal A. Pasutan Mun. Env. & Nat'l/Res. Office Designate



Mr. Ronnie Ayob Community Leader

Brgy. Poblacion

Mayood A. Katemit MANDOM M. MORANAD MIGOO/DILG

Engr. Nemia K. Nando Mun. Engineer

Municipal Mayor

Mr. Roldan Obpon

Mog. Agricultural Officer

#H-th Mr. Jimmy P. Dimapalao ABC Pres./Brgy. Chairman Brgy. Poblacion

Mr. Bobbie R. Dikay Brgy. Chairman Brgy. Mao

Me Ms. Emma T. Young JICA NTCI Local Consultant

Mr. Akas U. Wadzi Mun. Assessor

Berme

Ms. Beatrie Facunla Mun. Agrarian Reform Officer

Mr. Karim M. Salbaton Brgy. Chairman Brgy. Mangadeg

July lin Mr. Abubacar A. Naco

Brgy. Chairman Brgy. Makat

Ms. Noraida B/Napi JICA NTCI Staff

MINUTES OF THE 1ST STAKEHOLDERS MEETING

September 22, 2014

I. Date and Time	: September 18, 2014, 8:45AM – 11:55AM
II. Venue	: Ayob's Compound, Brgy. Poblacion, Datu Paglas, Maguindanao
III: Participants	: Datu Paglas Officials and Staff (MLGU), Concerned Brgy. Officials (BLGU), Residents / Households of Brgy. Poblacion, Mangadeg, Puya, Mao and Makat.

Office /		
Organization	Name	Position / Remark
1. Datu Paglas,	1. Hon. Mohamad P. Paglas	Municipal Mayor
MLGU		
	2. Akas U. Wadzil	Municipal Assessor (MA)
	3. Padido H. Usman	Mun. Planning & Dev't. Coordinator (MPDC)
	4. Engr. Nemia K. Nando	Municipal Engineer (ME), Municipal Eng'g.
		Office (MEO)
	5. Engr. Malik K. Mangkok	Engineering Asst., MEO
	6. Engr. Arman Manunggal	Staff, MEO
	7. Basher B. Abdullah	Staff, MEO
	8. Arbia Ampod	Staff, Mayor's Office
	9.Lamida Salikaya	Staff, Mayor's Office
	10. Baby G. Sali	Staff, Mayor's Office
	11. Mr. Saipuden	Mayor's Security Personnel
	12. Benjamin Odin	Mayor's Security Personnel
	13. Ramil Ugan	Staff, Administrative Office
	14. Allan L. Tocao	Staff, Property Office
2. Barangay	1. Jimmy P. Dimapalao	Ass'n. Of Brgy. Council (ABC) Pres., Brgy.
Officials, BLGU		Chairman, Brgy. Poblacion
	2. Abubacar Naco	Brgy. Chairman, Brgy. Makat
	3. Utiak Angkokoy	Brgy. Chairman, Brgy. Puya
	4. Karim M. Salbaton	Brgy. Chaiman, Brgy. Mangadeg
	5. Robert S. Cabacungan	Brgy. Treasurer, Brgy. Poblacion
	6. S. Magsaysay	Brgy.Kagawad
	7. Datu Mulok Rajahbuayan	Brgy.Kagawad
	8. Roy K. Emam	Brgy. Kagawad
3. Residents /	1. Ali Molid	
Households	2. Hamid A. Laup	
	3. Menso Lumende	
	4. Zainudin Usop	Community Leader
	5. Kamarodin Sali	
	6. Sandatu Mantikayan	
	7. Basa Omar	
	8. Zalcala Akol	
	9. Abdulsamad Andao	
	10. Sittie Haya Gandulan	
	11. Aida Alba	
	12. Noria Datuwata	
	13. Jenoria Manalao	
	14. Sarah Gumama	
	15. Reny Usman	

16 Carianal Daril	
 10. Gulapai Dash	
17. Zainudi Usop	
18. Sadrudin Samayatin	
19. Johari Usop	
 20. Montar Monagal	
21. Roldan Tator	
22. Nasrudin Ayob	
23. Sultol Omar	
24. Edza Omar	
25. Duwa Mangansakan	
26. Amor Dipatuan	
27. Ruds Dodong	
28 Mr. Badol	
29 Farida K Sakal	
30 Məlaida Adam	
31 Shara Gumama	
22 Down Ambod	
22. Dely Alloou	
24 Tato Komanza	
 04. 1au namenza	
35. Kamaro Kalipapa	
36. Walugayak Ambulinog	
 37. Montasır Polo	
38. Ali Datukan	
39. Thon Ambod	
40. Kaida Sakal	
41. Raul Sakal	
42. Watari Sakal	
43. Gabo Sanduyogan	
44. Mohamad C.	
45. Samer Cabacungan	
46. Basser Mastor	
47. Abdulgani M.	
48. Nonix Sulaiman	
49. Norham Sulaiman	
50 Besty Sulaiman	
51 Mojebid Telib	
52 Castro Magon	
52. Castro Niagoni	
54 Nholds Kalida	
55 Neccor Welingen	
50. Nasser Wanngan	
57 Modin Molencer	
57. Wodin Watemagas	
oð. Noy Ledasan	
59. Wohamedin Bakar	
 60. Basser Jaman	
61. Asrap Candungan	
62. Norhamin Kanakan	
63. Mohalidin Makungay	
64. Bandala Malo	
65. Tibak Cabacungan	
66. Baguil Baston	
67. Salahudin Ayob	
68. Alex Naco	
69. Teng Guiapal	
70. Alimodin Ayob	
-	

	71. Satar Gumayao	
	72. Mr. Sinalindo	
	73. Sarifa Lumimpang	
	74. Mariam Salikala	
	75. Bai Puti Mastur	
	76. Kadel Ularip	
	77. Salabanon Guiman	
	78. (in Arabic writing)	
	79. (in Arabic writing)	
	80. (in Arabic writing)	
	81. (in Arabic writing)	
	82. Ronnie Ayob	Community Leader
	83. Udstadz Pakaratu	(was not able to sign in the Attendance Sheet, he
	Makungay	led the Invocation / Prayer)
4. JICA NTCI Staff	84. Emma T. Young	
	85. Noraida B. Napi	

IV. Program Proper:

- A. INVOCATION In Arabic prayer, the invocation was led by Udstadz Pakaratu Makungay.
- B. OPENING REMARKS As an opening remarks, MPDC Mr.Padido H. Usman welcomed everybody to the meeting. He mentioned of some infrastructure developments going on in this municipality such as the road being constructed under ARCP2 that benefits a lot of people up to the interior barangays. Then, he mentioned of this JICA Grant Aid Road Project of which the attendees of the meeting and all the people within the proposed road site will be greatly helped. Further, Mr. Usman, encouraged the participants to listen very well to the speakers so that they will understand the reason why they were invited to this meeting. He also asked them to raise questions at the open forum if they have some doubts and concerns.
- C. OVERVIEW/PURPOSE OF THE MEETING Engr. Nemia K. Nando started the overview and purpose of the meeting by saying that Datu Paglas LGU is working so hard for the development of the community. She said that, to develop the community, it must have a road for people's access to the programs and projects of the municipality, for communication and interaction with all people within the municipality and to residents of neighboring areas. She further said that this proposed road site has long been proposed by the Mayor to the higher levels of the government including to the Department of Agriculture, on which at present, will hopefully be materialized. She also said that when they proposed it to GEM USAID, it was for the whole route but what was approved at that time, is only the existing graveled road. She added that, when the road was opened and constructed there was no people at the entrance from the highway, and less residents at the inner part of the graveled road. She went on by saying that when the graveled road was finished, a lot of families moved in to the roadside, construct their houses even without permits from the Mayor or from the local government. She said that though the existing road is not fully developed, the people had

already benefited from it, and to make it more passable even during rainy days, this existing road will be cemented through the Grant Aid of JICA. She further stated that, with this, they'll go through many processes of which this meeting is just one and the beginning of the processess for them to have a good road. And therefore, she encouraged everyone to cooperate for this project.

- D. ENCOURAGEMENT/INSPIRATIONAL MESSAGE The Association of Barangay Chairmen (ABC) President Brgy. Chairman Jimmy P. Dimapalao of Brgy. Poblacion opened his short message with a statement "We should be thankful, we'll have a good road." He went on by saying that this is what we should do we should cooperate to let development come into our community, the road is what we've been asking from the government for a long long time already but our local government cannot immediately give it to us due to our limited funds. He said that, at present, there's JICA that would construct it for us, and with this, everybody here should be thankful. He also stated that when the road will be done, the people will not be facing hardships in going to the center of the Poblacion, and also, the people can have other income activities. As his closing statement, he said, we should welcome the road project as we will be the one who will benefit from it.
- E. OVERVIEW/BACKGROUND OF THE PROJECT Emma T. Young of the project team discussed with the stakeholders important matters based on the supplementary material provided by Mr. Kikuchi. Basic items such as background of the Project the Preparatory Survey conducted in Alamada, Bumbaran and Datu Paglas with its aims and objectives of creating a model case for inclusive regional development, emphasizing on the stimulation of agricultural development and investments, the improvement of access to social services in isolated communities, and the encouragement of conflict resolution and social inclusion within local communities through economic development. Also explained are the basic features of the project, the location or route of the road from the national highway entering the graveled road of Brgy. Poblacion to Brgy. Mangadeg, Puya, Mao and Brgy. Makat, the specifications of the road, the number of bridges and its specifications, the current condition of the road and some environmental aspect of the project.
- F. MAYOR'S MESSAGE Mayor Mohamad P. Paglas opened his message with a request from the people to give him the peoples' pure heart and understanding for the development of the area through the road project that JICA would grant to the people of Datu Paglas, specially the residents of Brgy. Poblacion, Puya, Mao and Mangadeg. The Mayor said that the road project is for all of Datu Paglas including all their children. Then, the Mayor talked of the benefits that the people of Datu Paglas would derive from the project such as lessening the difficulty and lowering the cost of transportation for all commuters – children going to school, common people transacting with the Offices of the Municipal Hall, pregnant mothers and sick

people going to the hospital either in Tulunan, Tacurong or in Buluan, farmers in the transport of agricultural products for sale in the center of the Brgy. Poblacion, in the markets of Tulunan and Tacurong and other destinations. He further stated that Datu Paglas municipality is so peaceful, the reason why a lot of investors are coming into the municipality such as those in the banana plantations of La Frutera and ARDEXCO, the oil palm plantation in Brgy. Mao and Makat. He also said that Datu Paglas is embracing an inclusive participation of all people regardless of tribe, ethnicity and religion as the municipality has Moslems, Christians of different tribes and indigenous people such as Manobos, all having livelihood within the municipality and interacting with one another in their day to day life. He added, that whatever development for the people must be given a way, that for this road project, the people should not be a hindrance. He said that, if they dont allow the road project to pass, then, they are on the losing side. He further said that, for the information of everybody, our Internal Revenue Allotment (IRA) or budget for development is not enough to construct a road like this which will connect several barangays. He asked the people - where will we get this big amount of fund if we dont allow the road to be constructed by JICA? He further said that - we have planned and requested this road for so long, and now, we're going to have it, so again, we asked everybody to support and participate by allowing the road project. He stressed to the people by saying that - we should work for this road, this is the opportune time, if we dont have it now, then we might not have it for a long time for we have to wait for a bigger budget. He ended his speech by asking the people to raise questions in the open forum to be clarified of their doubts and fears.

G. OPEN FORUM – Moderator – MPDC Padido H. Usman. Panel of Speakers – Mayor Mohamad P. Paglas, Mun. Engr. Nemia K. Nando, Mun. Assessor Mr. Akas Wadzil, Concerned Brgy. Chairmen, JICA NTCI Staff- Emma T. Young, Community Leader Ronnie Ayob.

	FROM	QUESTION	RESPONSE
	WHOM		
1	Anold	What if there's no more space to move the	Mayor Paglas replied that his
	man	house backwards?	Eng'g. Staff will still have to make
			an assessment in the area by next
			month and will determine who will
			be affected or those who have no
			more space to move backwards.
			An assessment report will be
			prepared. For those who will be
			directly affected and will
			vouluntarily move their houses,
			they will be assisted by the
			government.

2	A middle- aged mother	Our house is beside the road, will it be demolished immediately?	Engr. Nemia 's response - No, the road is designed to avoid any demolition. She repeatedly said that though most of the settlers' houses along the road have no permit from the Municipal Government to construct their houses, yet, the Mayor will help in moving out houses if it is necessary. She further said that these things will be discussed as there'll be more meetings and information dissemination before the road will be constructed. She added by saying that - we will still make an assessment and will inform you.
3.	An old woman	What if the house will be destroyed during the transfer, who will pay us for the destroyed house?	Engr. Nemia said that there will be an assessment not only as to the location of the house, but also the kind or status of the house and the corresponding value for the compensation.
			Mayor Paglas said, if its for the carpenter who will disassemble and assemble the house, then, it must be listed so they'll know how much and the government will take care of it.
4	An old man	My small house will be hit by the road project, what would be done?	Mayor Paglas replied that though the road is designed to avoid any resettlemnet of houses, if it is necessary, the house can be lifted and transferred to an area a little bit farther from the road with assisstance from the government.
			Engr. Nemia added that the people and the local government must help each other. She further said that September 4, 2014 was the cut off date for the construction of any structure along the road, the government will not assist those who are affected if they build their house near or along the road beyond the cut off date.
			Mayor Paglas stated that the local government would appreciate it much if those who wish to make voluntary donation can inform the municipality by January 2015. He further said that, by February 2015, the local government will inform

	the residents along the road not to
	plant rice, corn and permanent
	crops anymore within 10 meters of
	the road. The existing graveled
	road and the continuing footpath is
	a public land that it must have its
	own way, free of any structure and
	plants.
	_

H. CLOSING REMARKS - Before giving his closing remarks, Municipal Assessor Mr. Akas Wadzil stated first that not all lots along the road have titles and not all occupants along the road are landowners. He went on saying that landowners should pay their taxes up to 2014 because on 2015, the taxes will rise up to almost 3 times. He added that, the General Revision for Taxation is upcoming and the expected increase would be three times higher than the current rate. He stressed that delinquent taxpayers will be given notice. As his closing remarks, he encouraged the people to cooperate with the local government through its officials in the pursuit for development. He reiterated for the payment of taxes especially now that there is an impending increase in the rate of payments. He further said that, taxes are the lifeblood of the government, without this, it would be difficult for the government to implement wider development projects such as roads and other infrastructures. He went on by saying that - we should be thankful to JICA for giving us this opportunity to have our long dreamed cemented road that would connect our five barangays.

Mr. Ronnie Ayob, the Community Leader in his closing remarks mentioned that after the speakers have given their talks, the people must have understood what has been said so as not to have misconceptions when the implementation comes. He added that his group of settlers and occupants along the proposed road should give way to the request of the Mayor for a ten meter wide distance to be alloted for the proposed road which include road shoulders and ditches to prevent accidents. He went on asking the people to give way and voluntarily move their houses if it is within the 7 - 8 meters proposed road. He again mentioned that the Mayor will help move houses in case there are people who will be directly affected.

There'll be no more things to be discussed at that time, the Stakeholders Meeting ended up at around 11:45AM.

MPDC Padido H. Usman was also the Emcee of the program.



MPDC Padido H. Usman is the Emcee of the program and at the same time giving the opening remarks with the Brgy. Officials on his right side and the Mun. Assessor Mr. Wadzil standing on the left side.



Mayor Paglas (seated at the left side of Mr. Wadzil) listening to Mr. Usman's remarks and looking at his constituents – stakeholders of the proposed road project.



Engr. Nemia explaining the overview and purpose of the Stakeholders Meeting.





Association of Brgy. Chairman (ABC) President – Barangay Chairman Jimmy P. Dimapalao in his inspirational message to the residents of the proposed project site.





JICA NTCI Staff Emma T. Young explaining the overview, background, basic features and status of the project.





Mayor Mohamad P. Paglas requesting the people's pure and kind heart, and understanding for the development on the area, specifically, the road right of way for JICA Grant Aid Road Project.



The residents listening to the Mayor's request of voluntarily moving their houses backwards to give way to the proposed road project.



During the open forum: The residents in their smile when Engr. Nemia (below) followed by Mayor Paglas [on next picture] keep their turns on giving explanations and clarrifications to their fear of having demolitions in their area.



Engr. Nemia explaining ..



Mayor Paglas giving clarifications..




Community Leader Mr. Ronnie Ayob giving his closing remarks.



THE MINUTES OF THE 2ND STAKEHOLDERS MEETINGAND MOA SIGNING CEREMONY OF FARM TO MARKET ROAD FROM BRGY. POBLACION-MANGADEG-PUYA-MAO AND MAKAT, DATUPAGLAS

SB SESSION HALL, MUNICIPAL HALL, DATU PAGLAS, MAGUINDANAO DECEMBER 02, 2014

The meeting started at 10:30AM emceed by Ms. Salve Kalon. As programmed it went through from the invocation led by Municipal Planning and Development Coordinator Mr.PadidoUsman, the introduction of guests and participants by the Municipal Assessor Mr. Akas Wadzil, opening remarks by the Municipal Engineer Ms.Nemia K. Nando, followed by the brief presentation and explanation of the FMR Project from Brgy. Poblacion – Mangadeg-Puya-Mao and to Makat by the Municipal Mayor DatuMohamad P. Paglas, Sr. Al Haj.,immediately followed by an open forum with Engr. Nemia as the moderator and ended with a closing remarks from Mr.PadidoUsman.

As an overview of the project, Engr. Nemia briefly mentioned the positive outcome of the first stakeholders meeting held at the compound of Mr.Ayob, a community leader at Brgy. Poblacion. She said that this meeting is a continuation and a part of the process that the municipality will undergo for the road project. In a short description of the project, she said that the proposed road is a 7.8kms in length, with 4 bridges and two box culverts, with a thickness of 6 inches, 4 meters width concrete pavement with supports of iron bars and with shoulders and ditches on both sides at 1.5 meters. As an ending statement, she encouraged the participants to ask questions to clear their doubts about the road project.

Mayor Paglasexplained and discussed the outline of the projectby stating the route of the proposed road from the beginning point at the national highway of Brgy. Poblacion to the endpoint in Brgy.Makatcovering an almost 8kms roadlength with its major structures of four bridges and two box culverts.

He also did mention that the road will be designed and aligned to prevent displacement or movement of houses. He also went on discussing the advantages and disadvantages of the project. He said thatthere'll might be disturbances such as the noise created by the heavy machines, fear of accidents to happen, water contamination by dust or cement, andfarming activity at the sides of the proposed road will somehow be affected when the road construction will be going on. The Mayor explained the advantages that the people will derive from the project especially when the road will be fully operational. He said that landowners and informal settlers in the area will have better access to the centre of the municipality and to neighbouring areas, children can go to school without crossing the Alip river, parents can attend meetings in the school, pregnant mothers and sick people can easily be brought to the hospitals, farmers can deliver their produce to the markets without having so much transportation cost, during emergencies ambulance can easily get in and out of the area, and fire trucks mobility would also be easy in case of fire.

After explaining the advantages and the disadvantages of the road project, the Mayor explained that the land area that will be affected can be given compensation to an equivalent land area. He said that all the people should be together and work for thisdevelopment, that everybody will push for the construction of this road as everybody will greatly benefit from this road project. He added that when the road is finished, light posts might be installed and every house along the way will benefit from it. He then encouraged the participants to ask questions so that their fears and apprehensions will be addressed.

Questions raised are the following;

 Mr.PutaoSakelan, 98 years old of Brgy. Mao asked – when will the road be implemented? According to him, he's been in the area since he was small and they have been longing for a cemented road. He further stated that, even if his house will be affected, he will voluntarily move his own house without any compensation from anybody or from the government just to make the way for the road.

Engr. Nemia responded that as per programmed and discussed with the consultants, the implementation of the road construction will be done next year, hopefully by September 2015.

2. Mr.PaisalInsiang, SB Member from Brgy. Mangadeg–asked if the local people will be hired as part of thelabor – workers for the road construction?

Mayor Paglas answered yes, they can be employed as labourers for as long as they know the work or they are skilled labourer. He added that the Brgy. Chairman should recommend qualified people to be part of the construction workers.

Mr. Archie Duruin, the Budget Officer stated that it will depend on the contractors, if they will hire local labors. He added that it's the responsibility of theBrgy. Chairman to recommend qualified workers.

Engr. Nemia said, that labor should come from their respective barangay, in their own area, and that the Barangay Chairman should recommend those who are skilled like Masons.

- 3. Mr.TaipGuiamalonof Brgy. Mangadeg stated that for the good of everybody, he will move his house with all his heart and freewill if his house will be totally affected, without any payment.
- 4. Mr.Karim M. Salbaton, Brgy Chairman of Brgy.Mangadeg said that his barangay would be very much willing to do the maintenance of the road.

5. Another participant asked if he will voluntarily donate all of his land.

Mayor Paglas explained that only the affected area of his land, not all his land.

Again, the Mayor consulted the landowners and asked them if they are willing to have the project. The landowners immediately responded yes to the Mayor. The Mayor followed it up with a question – "are you willing to voluntarily donate the portion of your land without any compensation?" The landowners replied yes too.

After the confirmation being pronounced by the landowners, the Mayor advised the Municipal Assessor Mr.Wadzil to explain the Agreement and facilitate the signing of this document by the stakeholders as an agreement between the Local Government Unit of DatuPaglas and the individual land owners.

Engr. Nemia also explained the contents of the agreement before they will sign to make it a legal document. She asked if the landowners understood the agreement, theresponse was positive. All of them responded yes, and one by one was called to sign the document in front of the participants.

Having all landowners signed the agreement, the meeting ended with closing remarksfrom MPDCUsman. In his closing statement, he expressed gratitude to everybody who attended and look forward for the success of the project.

The meeting adjourned at 11:55AM.



Japan International Cooperation Agency Department of Agriculture of the Government of the Philippines & NTC International



ATTENDANCE SHEET

Activity : Stakeholders Meeting at Datu Paglas, Maguindanao

Date : December 02, 2014

No.	Name	Organization/Position/ Address	Contact: Mobile & email	Signature
1	Padido H. Usman	ven-mpoc		Jake
V	EPGAREN & tesperant	LON PAN PAGAR		19
3.	KARALAIN S. MANACAN	GKAS BOA-RMDCM		A
4-	ABOULBASIR N. KWDATU	BOA-RMOCH		040
F	Karim Solbaho	mongaley		
4.	Haron molin	и	- - .	ALA
7	TAGNG M. Modaley	11	+	ARR .
8	Utiak m. Angloby	Brzy Capt. puya	- ((glogh)
9)	Naser Kadayuna	n puya	(and
10	Magsaysay salilit	Mangadeg		Abatelit
11	Maulak Edris	11		ADE
12	Osmina Molio	11	1	(Minitia)
13	Datuan acul	11	<u> </u>	all
14	Danny Cabacongan	11		DANINV
15	Ending Daud	11		Indiana
16	Bago Guiamilon	11		12 S
17	Moia kamsa	11		Moin
18	THONG Instand	11		
1.9	akmad Insigna			Ande
	Zangtela acol			ann
21	TAHA S, ALL	PNTA		1/2
22	Hassan Chidinga	~ Priza		
50	abed h	Puye.		and the
-71	Junyon Mary	and a		dral avy!



Japan International Cooperation Agency Department of Agriculture of the Government of the Philippines & NTC International



ATTENDANCE SHEET

Activity : Stakeholders Meeting at Datu Paglas, Maguindanao

Date : December 02, 2014

No.	Name	Organization/Position/ Address	Contact: Mobile & email	Signature
N	BUTTING CAP	CUNCHA MAA	4ADta	and and
24	MOHAMAD CAPAC	MACRA MA	16×054	Song the
21	ABOUL PANDAPXI	ta 11		pandapatan
24	TAIP GOIRMAL	on 11		1-1-12
29	BADRODIN CAR	ACYNGER II	1	Badhertin
30	MACMOD CAB.	KeyNGKA II		1 Atta
31	TATO S. BULYDAN	MAD		
32	GUIALAL SAL	+ Purst		I.
33	ROBBIE DIKAY	MADIBO		all a
A	Pundong Coumming	MAD		RIA
25	Bulndan Maggh	K MAO		State
34	Calque Katip	MAD		Kali
37	Aminista kur	MARD		herep
38	SALILIT HASING	MAS		1 pust
39-	Bengat Ramanel	MAS		
to	Bendl Daveli	DADO		W. de.
AL	Pangul Dekoy	MAO		FAR >
12	RAJAHBUAYAN DA	81D MAN		di.
43	Middawali Est	AIL NAAD		lar dit
14-1	sakilar puta	W MAO		
45.	EDS	DAILA		1
化	1910ma Mold	Puya		of all the
T+	Justy Tawalang	Paga		Respo
18	1			· 4



Japan International Cooperation Agency Department of Agriculture of the Government of the Philippines & NTC International



ATTENDANCE SHEET

Activity : Stakcholders Meeting at Datu Paglas, Maguindanao

Date : December 02, 2014

No.	Name	Organization/Position/ Address	Contact: Mobile & email	Signature
4	Patoua	puya		Mal
4	8 Alaustear Nato	Moren Cart.		V78
99	KHMAS DEKAY	MANGADEG		1000
D	AKAS V. WADZIL	160 AAN PHEYS		1200 St
51	Jimmin 1- Dimoyalu	It Abe Pros	1.4	
52	Abdy Vabbara	asil Duva Dailyo	100	
53	Theng D. Molid	Mangades		And
Sq	Self 6. Bdebaen	Paringtola		- A A a
55	ABO DENOL	MAIKE		ADA
54	ARMAD RAGUIBO	AN MALAT		TARS
57	MARIA MORA	MAKAT		MARIA
\$	NOMIA IC. NANDO	LGU-M-E-		mbAl
59	JETTANIE & STUMAPAL	LGN-DATA PREVAT		Aut
60	ARCHOLO P. DUMIT	LOU-D PRELA		Any.
61	DAM MOTOMAN 1- PAUCA	MAYON		Sam
62	Paisal A. Month	MENRU		ARS
(3.	MAYLEN U. EGCAO	LAU-DAN PAGLAS		1000
64	JULLAN AR G. ADDTAZIL	LGU-DATU PAGUAS		The second second
46-	SAJADA. N. UMPA	- do -		Amp
46.	SALVE A. KALON	- db -		SOF
17	TRANCIS NEL SALIGAN	-do-		act
68	Altop Pompong	Ŋ		
69.	MEDTALICOP U- NANDO	SB NEMDER		12X 11
10.	BOY TOCAD	HRMÓ		KOR MAKI



Japan International Cooperation Agency Department of Agriculture of the Government of the Philippines & NTC International



ATTENDANCE SHEET

Activity : Stakeholders Meeting at Datu Paglas, Maguindanao

Date : December 02, 2014

No.	Name	Organization/Position/ Address	Contact: Mobile & email	Signature
71.	Noraida B. Napi	JICA -NTOI		, Cells "
72.	Emma Terada You	na TICA - NTCT		When O
73.	Lamida Salitary	LGU		16
M	arbig ambod	104		az
7.	DUMACAT NINEAD	LGU		
76	JARIA KADAYUNAN	ABBLACION		American
77.	Magaysay balas	11		Ale -
78.	NORA IDA B. NAPI	r		
71	TEMS EBUS			Tophor
80	OFONGE MALATI	nAN		Bus
81	FLORENCIO JAUNO	UR PRIVER		14
82	CARIM G.SOLAIMAN	DRIVER		15 AS
83	ROOMLO SANOHILO	80005		Jours
			1 1 1	
_				

CERTIFICATE ON CONSENT OF THE PROJECT

We, the Landowners along the traversed area of Road Right of Way of the proposed road are duly consulted and notified on the outline of the project, and advantage and disadvantage to the proposed road construction from Poblacion National Highway through the Barangays of Mangadeg, Puya, Mao and Makat. We, the Landowners hereby WILLFULLY, VOLUNTARILY and beyond compulsion agree the land donation for necessity for the project to pose any legal claim for just compensation over all affected area.

THIS CERTIFICATE is issued to attest to the truth of our statement being the directly affected residents in the proposed project, to express our gratitude to all concerned Agencies for this responsive social service and for whatever legal this may serve best.

Issued and signed this 2nd of December 2014 at Municipal Hall, Datu Paglas, Maguindanao, Philippines.

JEMMY P. DIMAPALAO	
Barangay Chairman, Poblacion	1
Brgy. Mangadeg Chairman Brgy. Puya Chairman Brgy. Puya Chairman Brgy. Mao Chairman Chairman	

CERTIFIED TO BE WILLFULLY AND DULY EXECUTED:

Annex: List of Affected Land



REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES TONOMOUS REGION IN MUSLIM MINDANAO PROVINCE OF MAGUINDANAO MUNICIPALITY OF DATU PAGLAS OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL ASSESSOR



The following listed below are the land Owners affected by the proposed "JICA" Road Construction from Brgy. Poblacion to Brgy. Makat, Datu Paglas, Maguindanao

BARANGAY POBLACION

No.	Name Last Name	Total Land Area	No. of Sq.m. Affected Area	Percentage (%) of Affected Area	Signature
1.	Paglas, Ibrahim III	50,0000 Has	70,000 sq.m.	1.4 %	1/2 prome

BARANGAY MANGADEG

No.	Name Last Name First Name	Total Land Area	No. of Sq.m. Affected Area	Percentage (%) of Affected Area	Signature
1.	Cabacungan, Butiting	3.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	Applying N
2.	Cabacungan, Mohamad	3.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	Campa A
3_	Pandapatan, Bedo	3.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	Bankelina
4.	Guiamalon, Taip	3.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	1 8
5.	Cabacungan, Barudin	3,0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	1.12
6.	Acol, Datuan	3.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	The second second
7.	Cabacungan, Danny	3.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	do
8.	Cabacungan, Makmod	3.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	Jatter 1
9.	Edres, Mamak	3.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	AGE
10,	Pato, Kusain	3.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	Indona
11.	Pasungkalang, Balabacan	3.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	1 Sele
12.	Pasungkalang, Bayamban	3.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	magakyake
13,	Balamal, Abdullah	3.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	1 hand
14.	Molid, Taba	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8 %	Specie
15.	Akad, Palid	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8 %	
16,	Molid, Dalamay	5,0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8 %	Mage
17.	Manguda, Tubanga	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8 %	
18.	Kamsa, Tubanga	3,0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	Finging
19,	Modales, Mendi	10.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	1.4 %	A AND
20,	Usman, Milya	10.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	1.4 %	OBAR)
21.	Lembak, Insiang	10.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	1.4 %	1111

BARANGAY PUYA

No.	Name Last Name	Total Land Area	No. of Sq.m. Affected Area	Percentag of Affe Area	ge (%) cted a	Signature
1.	Panegal, Pendi	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8	%	Topo 20
2.	Guiama, Entana	9.7321 Has	1400 sq.m.	1.4	%	A
3.	Kadayunan, H. Motalib	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	1.4	%	20 man
4.	Hadzid, Abdul	4.9082 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8	%	
5.	Kadayunan, Kadignia	3.6494 Has	1400 sq.m.	3.8	%	Allation C
6.	Wahab, Bajunaid	4.6946 Has	1400 sq.m.	3.0	%	
7_	Salbaton, Kukaw	3.4889 has	1400 sq.m.	4.0	%	As
8.	Sultan, Norodin	4.5364 Has	1400 sq.m.	3.0	%	The se
9.	Tawalang, Talumpe	5.4027 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.5	%	Ribit
10.	Kadayunan, H. Motalib	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8	%	and
11.	Miana, Molid	3.6978 Has	1400 sq.m.	3.7	%	and
12.	Ameril, Ebrahim	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8	%	staller

From farm lot of EBRAHIM AMERIL, the proposed JICA Road is crossing lot road in between farm Lot Nos. 848-856*857-858*863-862*867-868*871-879*881-884.

BÁRANGAY MAO

. •'ز_

ł

	Name	Total	No. of Sq.m.	Percentage (%)		
No.	Last Name	Land	Affected	of Affected	Signature	
		Arca	Area	Area		
1.	Embay, Nasser	2.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	3.5 %	1000	
2.	Pendong, Gumama	8.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	1.75, %	Bating	
3.	Buludan, Masantik	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8 %,	CT2	
4.	Gaguia, Katip	7.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.0 %W	paty	e .
5.	Aminola, Kusi	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8 % -		
6.	Salilit, Hasim	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8 %	- Barten	
7.	Sakilan, Putao	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8 %		s.
8.	Panigel, Bengit (D)/Mohamad Panigel	1.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	7.0 %		ар А.С
9.	Benol, Dangli	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8 %		
10.	Panigel, Dekay	4.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	3.5 %		
11.	Rajabuayan, Rasid	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2,8 %,	<u></u>	1
12.	Midtawali, Kadil	2.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	3.5 %	Call V	

BARANGAY MAKAT

No.	Name Last Name	Total Land Area	No. of Sq.m. Affected Area	Percentage (%) of Affected Area	Signature
1.	Naco, Abubacar	4,0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	3.5 %	Mansy
2.	Naco, Maria	2,0000 Has	700 sq.m.	3.5 %	MARIA/
3.	Salendab, Kamaro	2.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	3.5 %	for 18
4.	Benol, Abo	1.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	0.0	ABO BENDY
5.	Rajabuayan, Akmad	1.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	7.0 % W	L MAL

Prepared by: AK AS U. WADZIL Municipal Assessor

, , , ,

5

ANNEX-7 B-4

THE MINUTES OF THE 2ND STAKEHOLDERS MEETINGAND MOA SIGNING CEREMONY OF FARM TO MARKET ROAD FROM BRGY. POBLACION-MANGADEG-PUYA-MAO AND MAKAT, DATUPAGLAS

SB SESSION HALL, MUNICIPAL HALL, DATU PAGLAS, MAGUINDANAO DECEMBER 02, 2014

The meeting started at 10:30AM emceed by Ms. Salve Kalon. As programmed it went through from the invocation led by Municipal Planning and Development Coordinator Mr.PadidoUsman, the introduction of guests and participants by the Municipal Assessor Mr. Akas Wadzil, opening remarks by the Municipal Engineer Ms.Nemia K. Nando, followed by the brief presentation and explanation of the FMR Project from Brgy. Poblacion – Mangadeg-Puya-Mao and to Makat by the Municipal Mayor DatuMohamad P. Paglas, Sr. Al Haj.,immediately followed by an open forum with Engr. Nemia as the moderator and ended with a closing remarks from the Mr.PadidoUsman.

As an overview of the project, Engr. Nemia briefly mentioned the positive outcome of the first stakeholders meeting held at the compound of Mr.Ayob, a community leader at Brgy. Poblacion. She said that this meeting is a continuation and a part of the process that the municipality will undergo for the road project. In a short description of the project, she said that the proposed road is a 7.8kms in length, with 4 bridges and two box culverts, with a thickness of 6 inches, 4 meters width concrete pavement with supports of iron bars and with shoulders and ditches on both sides at 1.5 meters. As an ending statement, she encouraged the participants to ask questions to clear their doubts about the road project.

Mayor Paglas explained and discussed the outline of the project by stating the route of the proposed road from the beginning point at the national highway of Brgy. Poblacion to the endpoint in Brgy.Makat covering an almost 8kms roadlength with its major structures of four bridges and two box culverts.

He also did mention that the road will be designed and aligned to prevent displacement or movement of houses. He also went on discussing the advantages and disadvantages of the project. He said thatthere'll might be disturbances such as the noise created by the heavy machines, fear of accidents to happen, water contamination by dust or cement, andfarming activity at the sides of the proposed road will somehow be affected when the road construction will be going on. The Mayor explained the advantages that the people will derive from the project especially when the road will be fully operational. He said that landowners and informal settlers in the area will have better access to the centre of the municipality and to neighbouring areas, children can go to school without crossing the Alip river, parents can attend meetings in the school, pregnant mothers and sick people can easily be brought to the hospitals, farmers can deliver their produce to the markets without having so much transportation cost, during emergencies ambulance can easily get in and out of the area, and fire trucks mobility would also be easy in case of fire.

5.0

After explaining the advantages and the disadvantages of the road project, the Mayor explained that the land area that will be affected can be given compensation to an equivalent land area. He said that all the people should be together and work for thisdevelopment that everybody will push for the construction of this road as everybody will greatly benefit from this road project. He added that when the road is finished, light posts might be installed and every house along the way will benefit from it. He then encouraged the participants to ask questions so that their fears and apprehensions will be addressed.

Questions raised are the following;

 Mr.Putao Sakelan, 98 years old of Brgy. Mao asked – when will the road be implemented? According to him, he's been in the area since he was small and they have been longing for a cemented road. He further stated that, even if his house will be affected, he will voluntarily move his own house without any compensation from anybody or from the government just to make the way for the road.

Engr. Nemia responded that as per programmed and discussed with the consultants, the implementation of the road construction will be done next year, hopefully by September 2015.

2. Mr.Paisal Insiang, SB Member from Brgy. Mangadeg–asked if the local people will be hired as part of thelabor – workers for the road construction?

Mayor Paglas answered yes, they can be employed as labourers for as long as they know the work or they are skilled labourer. He added that the Brgy. Chairman should recommend qualified people to be part of the construction workers.

Mr. Archie Duruin, the Budget Officer stated that it will depend on the contractors, if they will hire local labors. He added that it's the responsibility of theBrgy. Chairman to recommend qualified workers.

Engr. Nemia said, that labor should come from their respective barangay, in their own area, and that the Barangay Chairman should recommend those who are skilled like Masons.

- 3. Mr.Taip Guiamalonof Brgy. Mangadeg stated that for the good of everybody, he will move his house with all his heart and freewill if his house will be totally affected without any payment.
- 4. Mr.Karim M. Salbaton, Brgy Chairman of Brgy.Mangadeg said that his barangay would be very much willing to do the maintenance of the road.

5. Another participant asked if they will voluntarily donate all his land.

Mayor Paglas explained that only the affected area of his land not all his lad.

Again, the Mayor consulted the landowners and asked them if they are willing to have the project. The landowners immediately responded yes to the Mayor. The Mayor followed it up with a question – "are you willing to voluntarily donate the portion of your land without any compensation?" The landowners replied yes too.

After the confirmation being pronounced by the landowners, the Mayor advised the Municipal Assessor Mr.Wadzil to explain the Agreement and facilitate the signing of this document by the stakeholders as agreement between the Local Government Unit of DatuPaglas and the individual land owners.

Engr. Nemia also explained the contents of the agreement before they will sign to make it a legal document. She asked if the landowners understood the agreement and the response was positive. All of them responded yes and one by one was called to sign the document in front of the participants.

Having all landowners signed the agreement, the meeting ended with closing remarksfrom MPDCUsman. In his closing statement, he expressed gratitude to everybody who attended and look forward for the success of the project.

The meeting adjourned at 11:55AM.

. .

HEANDY WAND

MINUTES OF MEETINGS ON THE PREPARATORY SURVEY ON THE PROJECT FOR ROAD IMPROVEMENT IN BANGSAMORO FOR INCLUSIVE REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (Land Acquisitions in Datu Paglas)

In December 2014, the Japan International Cooperation Agency (hereinafter referred to as "JICA") dispatched the Preparatory Survey Teams on the Project for Road Improvement in Bangsamoro for Inclusive Regional Development to Datu Paglas in Republic of the Philippines, and explained about JICA Guidelines for Environmental and Social Considerations and the criteria of The World Bank to the Municipal Government of Datu Paglas (hereinafter referred to as "the Municipality").

As a result of the explanations, both sides confirmed the main items described in the attached sheets

Datu Paglas, December 2, 2014

Mr. Fusashige Sato

Rec. 2nd 2014

Japan International Cooperation Agency Preparatory Survey Team NTC International Co., Ltd.

MOHAMAP PAG MI UR. AL-HAD

The Municipal Government of Datu Paglas MUNICIPAL MAYOR

ATTACHMENT

- 1. In land acquisition in this project, the Municipality respects the will of landowners in accordance with the criteria of The World Bank as attached in Annex-1.
- 2. In case that the above criteria are not met, Municipality compensates landowners with reacquisition price in accordance with The World Bank Operation Manual OP4.12.

END

Annex-1 Abstract of The World Bank Involuntary Resettlement Sourcebook Annex-2 The World Bank Operation Manual OP 4.12

• •

CA

Abstract of The World Bank Involuntary Resettlement Sourcebook

Voluntary Resettlement

· ·

π.

"Voluntary resettlement" refers to any resettlement not attributable to eminent domain or other forms of land acquisition backed by powers of the state. The operative principles in voluntary resettlement are *informed consent* and *power of choice*. "Informed consent" means that the people involved are fully knowledgeable about the project and its implications and consequences and freely agree to participate in the project. "Power of choice" means that the people involved have the option to agree or disagree with the land acquisition, without adverse consequences imposed formally or informally by the state. By definition, power of choice—and thus voluntary resettlement—is only possible if project location is not fixed. The route of a rural road, for example, could be changed if a landowner objected. The area of a reservoir behind a local dam, by contrast, is immutable. The former instance would allow for voluntary resettlement; the latter would not. To have only informed consent is insufficient without the power of choice.

Voluntary Migration Projects

In Bank experience, some projects involve voluntary resettlement, such as government programs that provide options for resettling people from one area to another. The area of out-migration is exempt from OP 4.12 if the state does not acquire any land from the resettlers or the émigrés have the option to keep their holdings or sell their land on the open market. The voluntary move should nonetheless be documented, including the full disclosure of conditions in the receiving area and the risks migrants may face there. If the state acquires the area for in-migration through use of its powers of eminent domain, however, OP 4.12 applies to the host or receiving area.

Voluntary Land Donations for Community Projects

In some projects, communities may agree to voluntarily provide land in exchange for desired community benefits. The OP does not apply if people or communities make *voluntary* land donations in exchange for benefits or services related to the project. Land donations can be voluntary only if the infrastructure is not location specific. That is, a school or clinic can be sited in a different location if the landowner objects. But in case of location specific infrastructure, such as a dam or reservoir, voluntary donation is precluded, since objectors can be coerced into acceptance. Thus, if the location of the proposed infrastructure cannot be changed, OP 4.12 would generally apply. Further, arrangements for voluntary resettlement are expected to involve no physical displacement or significant adverse impacts on incomes (or they are expected to include community-devised mitigatory mechanisms acceptable to those affected). OP 4.12 defines "minor impacts" as loss of less than 10 percent of an individual's holdings (endnote 25).

Because determining informed consent can be difficult, the following criteria are suggested as guidelines:

1. The infrastructure must not be site specific.

. . •

2. The impacts must be minor, that is, involve no more than 10 percent of the area of any holding and require no physical relocation.

3. The land required to meet technical project criteria must be identified by the affected community, not by line agencies or project authorities (nonetheless, technical authorities can help ensure that the land is appropriate for project purposes and that the project will produce no health or environmental safety hazards).

4. The land in question must be free of squatters, encroachers, or other claims or encumbrances.

5. Verification (for example, notarized or witnessed statements) of the voluntary nature of land donations must be obtained from *each* person donating land.

6. If any loss of income or physical displacement is envisaged, verification of voluntary acceptance of community-devised mitigatory measures must be obtained from those expected to be adversely affected.

7. If community services are to be provided under the project, land title must be vested in the community, or appropriate guarantees of public access to services must be given by the private titleholder.

8. Grievance mechanisms must be available.



Home + Site Map + Index + FAQs + Contact Us

Print.

Operational Manual

OP 4.12 - Involuntary Resettlement

These policies were prepared for use by World Bank staff and are not necessarily a complete treatment of the subject.

OP 4.12 December, 2001

Note: OP/BP 4.12, Involuntary Resettlement, were revised on April 2013 to take into account the recommendations in "Investment Lending Reform: Modernizing and Consolidating Operational Policies and Procedures" (R2012-0204 [IDA/R2012-0248]), which were approved by the Executive Directors on October 25, 2012. As a result of these recommendations: (a) <u>OP/BP</u> 10.00, Investment Project Financing, have been revised, among other things, to incorporate OP/BP 13.05, Supervision and OP/BP 13.56, Implementation Completion Reporting, (which have consequently been retired); and (b) <u>OP/BP</u> 8.60, Development Policy Lending, and <u>OP 8.00</u>, Program-for-Results Financing, have also been revised. OP/BP 4.12 to Development Policy Lending and Program-for Results Financing, have also been revised. OP/BP 4.12 to Development Policy Lending and Program-for Results retired title of the Bank's policy on access to information.

Questions on this OP/BP may be addressed to the Safeguard Policies Helpdesk in OPCS (safeguards@worldbank.org).

Revised April 2013

1. Bank¹ experience indicates that involuntary resettlement under development projects, if unmitigated, often gives rise to severe economic, social, and environmental risks: production systems are dismantled; people face impoverishment when their productive assets or income sources are lost; people are relocated to environments where their productive skills may be less applicable and the competition for resources greater; community institutions and social networks are weakened; kin groups are dispersed; and cultural identity, traditional authority, and the potential for mutual help are diminished or lost. This policy includes safeguards to address and mitigate these impoverishment risks.

Policy Objectives

2. Involuntary resettlement may cause severe long-term hardship, impoverishment, and environmental damage unless appropriate measures are carefully planned and carried out. For these reasons, the overall objectives of the Bank's policy on involuntary resettlement are the following:

(a) Involuntary resettlement should be avoided where feasible, or minimized, exploring all viable alternative project designs.²

(b) Where it is not feasible to avoid resettlement, resettlement activities should be conceived and executed as sustainable development programs, providing sufficient investment resources to enable the persons displaced by the project to share in project benefits. Displaced persons³ should be meaningfully consulted and should have opportunities to participate in planning and implementing resettlement programs.

(c) Displaced persons should be assisted in their efforts to improve their livelihoods and standards of living or at least to restore them, in real terms, to pre-displacement levels or to levels prevailing prior to the beginning of project implementation, whichever is higher.⁴

Impacts Covered

3 . This policy covers direct economic and social impacts $^{\underline{5}}$ that both result from Bank-assisted investment projects, $^{\underline{5}}$ and are caused by

(a) the involuntary² taking of land^B resulting in

(i) relocation or loss of shelter;

(ii) lost of assets or access to assets; or

(iii) loss of income sources or means of livelihood, whether or not the affected persons must move to another location; or

(b) the involuntary restriction of access⁹ to legally designated parks and protected areas resulting in adverse impacts on the livelihoods of the displaced persons.

4. This policy applies to all components of the project that result in involuntary resettlement, regardless of the source of financing. It also applies to other activities resulting in involuntary resettlement, that in the judgment of the Bank, are

.

(a) directly and significantly related to the Bank-assisted project,

(b) necessary to achieve its objectives as set forth in the project documents; and

(c) carried out, or planned to be carried out, contemporaneously with the project.

5. Requests for guidance on the application and scope of this policy should be addressed to the Resettlement. Committee (see <u>BP 4.12, para. 7</u>).¹⁰

Required Measures

6. To address the impacts covered under para. 3 (a) of this policy, the borrower prepares a resettlement plan or a resettlement policy framework (see paras. 25-30) that covers the following:

(a) The resettlement plan or resettlement policy framework includes measures to ensure that the displaced persons are

(i) informed about their options and rights pertaining to resettlement;

(ii) consulted on, offered choices among, and provided with technically and economically feasible resettlement alternatives; and

(iii) provided prompt and effective compensation at full replacement cost¹¹ for losses of assets¹² attributable directly to the project.

(b) If the impacts include physical relocation, the resettlement plan or resettlement policy framework includes measures to ensure that the displaced persons are

(i) provided assistance (such as moving allowances) during relocation; and

(ii) provided with residential housing, or housing sites, or, as required, agricultural sites for which a combination of productive potential, locational advantages, and other factors is at least equivalent to the advantages of the old site. 13

(c) Where necessary to achieve the objectives of the policy, the resettlement plan or resettlement policy framework also include measures to ensure that displaced persons are

(i) offered support after displacement, for a transition period, based on a reasonable estimate of the time likely to be needed to restore their livelihood and standards of living;¹⁴ and

(ii) provided with development assistance in addition to compensation measures described in paragraph 6(a);

(iii) such as land preparation, credit facilities, training, or job opportunities.

7. In projects involving involuntary restriction of access to legally designated parks and protected areas (see para. 3 (b)), the nature of restrictions, as well as the type of measures necessary to mitigate adverse impacts, is determined with the participation of the displaced persons during the design and implementation of the project. In such cases, the borrower prepares a process framework acceptable to the Bank, describing the participatory process by which

(a) specific components of the project will be prepared and implemented;

(b) the criteria for eligibility of displaced persons will be determined;

(c) measures to assist the displaced persons in their efforts to improve their livelihoods, or at least to restore them, in real terms, while maintaining the sustainability of the park or protected area, will be identified; and

(d) potential conflicts involving displaced persons will be resolved.

The process framework also includes a description of the arrangements for implementing and monitoring the process.

8. To achieve the objectives of this policy, particular attention is paid to the needs of vulnerable groups among those displaced, especially those below the poverty line, the landless, the elderly, women and children, indigenous peoples,¹⁵ ethnic minorities, or other displaced persons who may not be protected through national land compensation legislation.

9. Bank experience has shown that resettlement of indigenous peoples with traditional land-based modes of production is particularly complex and may have significant adverse impacts on their identity and cultural survival. For this reason, the Bank satisfies itself that the borrower has explored all viable alternative project designs to avoid physical displacement of these groups. When it is not feasible to avoid such displacement, preference is given to

land-based resettlement strategies for these groups (see para. 11) that are compatible with their cultural preferences and are prepared in consultation with them (see <u>Annex A</u>, para. 11).

10. The implementation of resettlement activities is linked to the implementation of the investment component of the project to ensure that displacement or restriction of access does not occur before necessary measures for resettlement are in place. For impacts covered in para. 3(a) of this policy, these measures include provision of compensation and of other assistance required for relocation, prior to displacement, and preparation and provision of resettlement sites with adequate facilities, where required. In particular, taking of land and related assets may take place only after compensation has been paid and, where applicable, resettlement sites and moving allowances have been provided to the displaced persons. For impacts covered in para, 3(b) of this policy, the measures to assist the displaced persons are implemented in accordance with the plan of action as part of the project (see para. 30).¹⁶

11. Preference should be given to land-based resettlement strategies for displaced persons whose livelihoods are land-based. These strategies may include resettlement on public land (see footnote 1 above), or on private land acquired or purchased for resettlement. Whenever replacement land is offered, resettlers are provided with land for which a combination of productive potential, locational advantages, and other factors is at least equivalent to the advantages of the land taken. If land is not the preferred option of the displaced persons, the provision of land would adversely affect the sustainability of a park or protected area,¹² or sufficient land is not available at a reasonable price, non-land-based options built around opportunities for employment or self-employment should be provided in addition to cash compensation for land and other assets lost. The lack of adequate land must be demonstrated and documented to the satisfaction of the Bank.

12. Payment of cash compensation for lost assets may be appropriate where (a) livelihoods are land-based but the land taken for the project is a small fraction¹⁸ of the affected asset and the residual is economically viable; (b) active markets for land, housing, and labor exist, displaced persons use such markets, and there is sufficient supply of land and housing; or (c) livelihoods are not land-based. Cash compensation levels should be sufficient to replace the lost land and other assets at full replacement cost in local markets.

13. For impacts covered under para. 3(a) of this policy, the Bank also requires the following:

(a) Displaced persons and their communities, and any host communities receiving them, are provided timely and relevant information, consulted on resettlement options, and offered opportunities to participate in planning, implementing, and monitoring resettlement. Appropriate and accessible grievance mechanisms are established for these groups.

(b) In new resettlement sites or host communities, infrastructure and public services are provided as necessary to improve, restore, or maintain accessibility and levels of service for the displaced persons and host communities. Alternative or similar resources are provided to compensate for the loss of access to community resources (such as fishing areas, grazing areas, fuel, or fodder).

(c) Patterns of community organization appropriate to the new circumstances are based on choices made by the displaced persons. To the extent possible, the existing social and cultural institutions of resettlers and any host communities are preserved and resettlers' preferences with respect to relocating in preexisting communities and groups are honored.

Eligibility for Benefits¹⁹

14. Upon identification of the need for involuntary resettlement in a project, the borrower carries out a census to identify the persons who will be affected by the project (see the <u>Annex A</u>, para. 6(a)), to determine who will be eligible for assistance, and to discourage inflow of people ineligible for assistance. The borrower also develops a procedure, satisfactory to the Bank, for establishing the criteria by which displaced persons will be deemed eligible for compensation and other resettlement assistance. The procedure includes provisions for meaningful consultations with affected persons and communities, local authorities, and, as appropriate, nongovernmental organizations (NGOs), and it specifies grievance mechanisms.

15. Criteria for Eligibility. Displaced persons may be classified in one of the following three groups:

(a) those who have formal legal rights to land (including customary and traditional rights recognized under the laws of the country);

(b) those who do not have formal legal rights to land at the time the census begins but have a claim to such land or assets--provided that such claims are recognized under the laws of the country or become recognized through a process identified in the resettlement plan (see <u>Annex A</u>, para. 7(f)); and²⁰

(c) those who have no recognizable legal right or claim to the land they are occupying.

16. Persons covered under para. 15(a) and (b) are provided compensation for the land they lose, and other assistance in accordance with para. 6. Persons covered under para. 15(c) are provided resettlement assistance²¹ in lieu of compensation for the land they occupy, and other assistance, as necessary, to achieve the objectives set out in this policy, if they occupy the project area prior to a cut-off date established by the borrower and acceptable to

1

the Bank.²² Persons who encroach on the area after the cut-off date are not entitled to compensation or any other form of resettlement assistance. All persons included in para. 15(a), (b), or (c) are provided compensation for loss of assets other than land.

Resettlement Planning, Implementation, and Monitoring

17. To achieve the objectives of this policy, different planning instruments are used, depending on the type of project:

(a) a resettlement plan or abbreviated resettlement plan is required for all operations that entail involuntary resettlement unless otherwise specified (see para. 25 and <u>Annex A</u>);

(b) a resettlement policy framework is required for operations referred to in paras. 26-30 that may entail involuntary resettlement, unless otherwise specified (see <u>Annex A</u>; and

(c) a process framework is prepared for projects involving restriction of access in accordance with para. 3(b) (see para. 31).

18. The borrower is responsible for preparing, implementing, and monitoring a resettlement plan, a resettlement policy framework, or a process framework (the "resettlement instruments"), as appropriate, that conform to this policy. The resettlement instrument presents a strategy for achieving the objectives of the policy and covers all aspects of the proposed resettlement. Borrower commitment to, and capacity for, undertaking successful resettlement is a key determinant of Bank involvement in a project.

19. Resettlement planning includes early screening, scoping of key issues, the choice of resettlement instrument, and the information required to prepare the resettlement component or subcomponent. The scope and level of detail of the resettlement instruments vary with the magnitude and complexity of resettlement. In preparing the resettlement component, the borrower draws on appropriate social, technical, and legal expertise and on relevant community-based organizations and NGOs.²³ The borrower informs potentially displaced persons at an early stage about the resettlement aspects of the project and takes their views into account in project design.

20. The full costs of resettlement activities necessary to achieve the objectives of the project are included in the total costs of the project. The costs of resettlement, like the costs of other project activities, are treated as a charge against the economic benefits of the project; and any net benefits to resettlers (as compared to the "without-project" circumstances) are added to the benefits stream of the project. Resettlement components or free-standing resettlement projects need not be economically viable on their own, but they should be cost-effective.

21. The borrower ensures that the Project Implementation Plan is fully consistent with the resettlement instrument.

22. As a condition of appraisal of projects involving resettlement, the borrower provides the Bank with the relevant draft resettlement instrument which conforms to this policy, and makes it available at a place accessible to displaced persons and local NGOs, in a form, manner, and language that are understandable to them. Once the Bank accepts this instrument as providing an adequate basis for project appraisal, the Bank makes it available to the public through its InfoShop. After the Bank has approved the final resettlement instrument, the Bank and the borrower disclose it again in the same manner.²⁴

23. The borrower's obligations to carry out the resettlement Instrument and to keep the Bank informed of implementation progress are provided for in the legal agreements for the project.

24. The borrower is responsible for adequate monitoring and evaluation of the activities set forth in the resettlement instrument. The Bank regularly supervises resettlement implementation to determine compliance with the resettlement instrument. Upon completion of the project, the borrower undertakes an assessment to determine whether the objectives of the resettlement instrument have been achieved. The assessment takes into account the baseline conditions and the results of resettlement monitoring. If the assessment reveals that these objectives may not be realized, the borrower should propose follow-up measures that may serve as the basis for continued Bank supervision, as the Bank deems appropriate (see also <u>BP 4.12</u>, para. 16).

Resettlement Instruments

Resettlement Plan

25. A draft resettlement plan that conforms to this policy is a condition of appraisal (see <u>Annex A</u>, para. 2-21) for projects referred to in para. 17(a) above.²⁵ However, where impacts on the entire displaced population are minor,²⁶ or fewer than 200 people are displaced, an abbreviated resettlement plan may be agreed with the borrower (see <u>Annex A</u>, para. 22). The information disclosure procedures set forth in para. 22 apply.

Resettlement Policy Framework

26. For sector investment operations that may involve involuntary resettlement, the Bank requires that the project implementing agency screen subprojects to be financed by the Bank to ensure their consistency with this OP. For these operations, the borrower submits, prior to appraisal, a resettlement policy framework that conforms to this policy (see <u>Annex A</u>, paras. 23-25). The framework also estimates, to the extent feasible, the total population to be displaced and the overall resettlement costs.

27. For financial intermediary operations that may involve involuntary resettlement, the Bank requires that the financial intermediary (FI) screen subprojects to be financed by the Bank to ensure their consistency with this OP. For these operations, the Bank requires that before appraisal the borrower or the FI submit to the Bank a resettlement policy framework conforming to this policy (see <u>Annex A</u>, paras. 23-25). In addition, the framework includes an assessment of the institutional capacity and procedures of each of the FIs that will be responsible for subproject financing. When, in the assessment of the Bank, no resettlement is envisaged in the subprojects to be financed by the FI, a resettlement policy framework is not required. Instead, the legal agreements specify the obligation of the FIs to obtain from the potential subportients involving resettlement plan consistent with this policy if a subproject gives rise to resettlement. For all subprojects involving resettlement, the resettlement plan is provided to the Bank for approval before the subproject is accepted for Bank financing.

28. For other Bank-assisted project with multiple subprojects²² that may involve involuntary resettlement, the Bank requires that a draft resettlement plan conforming to this policy be submitted to the Bank before appraisal of the project unless, because of the nature and design of the project or of a specific subproject or subprojects (a) the zone of impact of subprojects cannot be determined, or (b) the zone of impact is known but precise sitting alignments cannot be determined. In such cases, the borrower submits a resettlement policy framework consistent with this policy prior to appraisal (see <u>Annex A</u>, paras. 23-25). For other subprojects that do not fall within the above criteria, a resettlement plan conforming to this policy is required prior to appraisal.

29. For each subproject included in a project described in para. 26, 27, or 28 that may involve resettlement, the Bank requires that a satisfactory resettlement plan or an abbreviated resettlement plan that is consistent with the provisions of the policy framework be submitted to the Bank for approval before the subproject is accepted for Bank financing.

30. For projects described in paras, 26-28 above, the Bank may agree, in writing, that subproject resettlement plans may be approved by the project implementing agency or a responsible government agency or financial intermediary without prior Bank review, if that agency has demonstrated adequate institutional capacity to review resettlement plans and ensure their consistency with this policy. Any such delegation, and appropriate remedies for the entity's approval of resettlement plans found not to be in compliance with Bank policy, are provided for in the legal agreements for the project. In all such cases, implementation of the resettlement plans is subject to ex post review by the Bank.

Process Framework

31. For projects involving restriction of access in accordance with para. 3(b) above, the borrower provides the Bank with a draft process framework that conforms to the relevant provisions of this policy as a condition of appraisal. In addition, during project implementation and before to enforcing of the restriction, the borrower prepares a plan of action, acceptable to the Bank, describing the specific measures to be undertaken to assist the displaced persons and the arrangements for their implementation. The plan of action could take the form of a natural resources management plan prepared for the project.

Assistance to the Borrower

32. In furtherance of the objectives of this policy, the Bank may at a borrower's request support the borrower and other concerned entities by providing

(a) assistance to assess and strengthen resettlement policies, strategies, legal frameworks, and specific plans at a country, regional, or sectoral level;

(b) financing of technical assistance to strengthen the capacities of agencies responsible for resettlement, or of affected people to participate more effectively in resettlement operations;

(c) financing of technical assistance for developing resettlement policies, strategies, and specific plans, and for implementation, monitoring, and evaluation of resettlement activities; and

(d) financing of the investment costs of resettlement.

33. The Bank may finance either a component of the main investment causing displacement and requiring resettlement, or a free-standing resettlement project with appropriate cross-conditionalities, processed and implemented in parallel with the investment that causes the displacement. The Bank may finance resettlement even though it is not financing the main investment that makes resettlement necessary.

"Bank" includes IBRD and IDA; "loans" includes IDA credits and IDA grants, guarantees, Project Preparation Facility (PPF) advances and grants; and "projects" includes projects under (a) PPFs advances and Institutional Development Fund (IDF) grants, if they include investment activities; (b) grants under the Global Environment Facility and Montreal Protocol, for which the Bank is the implementing/executing agency; and (c) grants or loans provided by other dorors that are administered by the Bank. The ferm "project" does not include programs supported by Development Policy Lending (for which the environmental provisions are set out in <u>OP/BP</u> 8.60, *Development Policy Lending*), or by Program-for-Results Financing (for which environmental provisions are set out in <u>OP/BP</u> 8.00, *Program-for-Results Financing*. "Borrower" also includes, wherever the context requires, the guarantor or the project implementing agency.

In devising approaches to resettlement in Bank-assisted projects, other Bank policies should be taken into account, as relevant. These policies include <u>OP 4.01</u>, Environmental Assessment, <u>OP 4.04</u>, Natural Habitats, <u>OP 4.10</u>, Indigenous Peoples, and <u>OP 4.11</u>, Physical Cultural Resources.

The lerm "displaced persons" refers to persons who are affected in any of the ways described in para. 3 of this OP.
 4.

Displaced persons under para. 3(b) should be assisted in their efforts to improve or restore their livelihoods in a manner that maintains the sustainability of the parks and protected areas.

5.

2.

Þ

Where there are adverse indirect social or economic impacts, it is good practice for the borrower to undertake a social assessment and implement measures to minimize and mitigate adverse economic and social impacts, particularly upon poor and vulnerable groups. Other environmental, social, and economic impacts that do not result from land taking may be identified and addressed through environmental assessments and other project reports and instruments.

6.

This policy does not apply to restrictions of access to natural resources under community-based projects, i.e. where the community using the resources decides to restrict access to these resources, provided that an essessment satisfactory to the Bank establishes that the community decision-making process is adequate, and that it provides for identification of appropriate measures to mitigate adverse impacts, if any, on the vulnerable members of the community. This policy also does not cover refugees from natural disasters, war, or civil strife (see <u>OP 8.00</u>, *Rapid Response to Crises and Emergencies*).

7.

For the purposes of this policy, "involuntary" means actions that may be taken without the displaced person's informed consent or power of choice.

8.

"Land" includes anything growing on or permanently affixed to land, such as buildings and crops. This policy does not apply to regulations of natural resources on a national or regional level to promote their sustainability, such as watershed management, groundwater management, fisheries management, etc. The policy also does not apply to disputes between private parties in land tilling projects, although it is good practice for the borrower to undertake a social assessment and implement measures to minimize and miligate adverse social impacts, especially those affecting poor and vulnerable groups.

9.

For the purposes of this policy, involunlary restriction of access covers restrictions on the use of resources imposed on people living outside the park or protected area, or on those who continue living inside the park or protected area during and after project implementation. In cases where new parks and protected areas are created as part of the project, persons who lose shelter, land, or other assets are covered under para. 3(a). Persons who lose shelter in existing parks and protected areas are also covered under para. 3(a).

10.

The Involuntary Resettlement Sourcebook provides good practice guidance to staff on the policy.

11.

"Replacement cost" is the method of valuation of assets that helps determine the amount sufficient to replace lost assets and cover transaction costs. In applying this method of valuation, depreciation of structures and assets should not be taken into account (for a detailed definition of replacement cost, see <u>Annex A</u>, footnote 1). For losses that cannot easily be valued or compensated for in monetary terms (e.g., access to public services, customers, and suppliers; or to fishing, grazing, or forest areas), attempts are made to establish access to equivalent and culturally acceptable resources and eaming opportunities. Where domestic law does not meet the standard of compensation at full replacement cost, compensation under domestic law is supplemented by additional measures necessary to meet the replacement cost standard. Such additional assistance is distinct from resettlement assistance to be provided under other clauses of para. 6.

12.

If the residual of the asset being taken is not economically viable, compensation and other resettlement assistance are provided as if the entire asset had been taken.

13.

The alternative assets are provided with adequate tenure arrangements. The cost of alternative residential housing, housing sites, business premises, and agricultural sites to be provided can be set off against all or part of the compensation payable for the corresponding asset lost.

14.

Such support could take the form of short-term jobs, subsistence support, salary maintenance or similar arrangements. 15.

- See <u>OP 4.10</u>, Indigenous Peoples.
- 16. Where the borrower has offered to pay compensation to an affected person in accordance with an approved resettlement plan, but the offer has been rejected, the taking of land and related assets may only proceed if the borrower has deposited funds equal to the offered amount plus 10 percent in a secure form of escrow or other interest-bearing deposit acceptable to the Bank, and has provided a means satisfactory to the Bank for resolving the dispute concerning said offer of compensation in a timely and equilable manner.
- 17.

See <u>OP 4.04</u>, Natural Habitats.

18.

As a general principle, this applies if the land taken constitutes less than 20% of the total productive area. 19.

Paras. 13-15 do not apply to impacts covered under para. 3(b) of this policy. The eligibility criteria for displaced persons under 3 (b) are covered under the process framework (see paras. 7 and 30).

20,

. Such claims could be derived from adverse possession, from continued possession of public lands wilhout government action for eviction (that is, with the implicit leave of the government), or from customary and traditional law and usage, and so on.

Resettlement assistance may consist of land, other assets, cash, employment, and so on, as appropriate. 22.

Normally, this cut-off date is the date the census begins. The cut-off date could also be the date the project area was delineated, prior to the census, provided that there has been an effective public dissemination of information on the area delineated, and systematic and continuous dissemination subsequent to the delineation to prevent further population influx. 23.

For projects that are highly risky or contentious, or that involve significant and complex resettlement activities, the borrower should normally engage an advisory panel of independent, internationally recognized resettlement specialists to advise on all aspects of the project relevant to the resettlement activities. The size, role, and frequency of meeting depend on the complexity of the resettlement. If Independent technical advisory panels are established under <u>OP 4.01</u>, *Environmental Assessment*, the resettlement panel may form part of the environmental panel of experts.

24.

· · · · ·

See The World Bank Policy on Access to Information, para. 34 (Washington, D.C.: World Bank, 2002).

25.

An exception to this requirement may be made in highly unusual circumstances (such as emergency operations) with the approval of Bank Management (see <u>BP 4.12</u>, para. 8). In such cases, the Management's approval stipulates a timetable and budget for developing the resettlement plan. 26.

Impacts are considered "minor" if the affected people are not physically displaced and less than 10 percent of their productive assets are lost.

27.

For the purpose of this paragraph, the term "subprojects" includes components and subcomponents.

Annex A - Involuntary Resettlement Instruments

© 2013 The World Bank Group, All Rights Reserved. Legal.

_s

CERTIFICATE ON CONSENT OF THE PROJECT

We, the Landowners along the traversed area of Road Right of Way of the proposed road are duly consulted and notified on the outline of the project, and advantage and disadvantage to the proposed road construction from Poblacion National Highway through the Barangays of Mangadeg, Puya, Mao and Makat. We, the Landowners hereby WILLFULLY, VOLUNTARILY and beyond compulsion agree the land donation for necessity for the project to pose any legal claim for just compensation over all affected area.

THIS CERTIFICATE is issued to attest to the truth of our statement being the directly affected residents in the proposed project, to express our gratitude to all concerned Agencies for this responsive social service and for whatever legal this may serve best.

Issued and signed this 2nd of December 2014 at Municipal Hall, Datu Paglas, MaguIndanao, Philippines.

JIMMY P. DIMAPALAO Barangay Chairman, Poblacion Brgy. Mangadeg Brgy Brev. Mao Chairman Chairman Chairman Chailman

CERTIFIED TO BE WILLFULLY AND DULY EXECUTED:

Annex: List of Affected Land



REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES UTONOMOUS REGION IN MUSLIM MINDANAO PROVINCE OF MAGUINDANAO MUNICIPALITY OF DATU PAGLAS OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL ASSESSOR



1

The following listed below are the land Owners affected by the proposed "JICA" Road Construction from Brgy. Poblacion to Brgy. Makat, Datu Paglas, Maguindanao

BARANGAY POBLACION

No,	Name Last Name	Total Land	No. of Sq.m. Affected	Percentage (%) of Affected	Signature
-		Area	Area	Area	11h
1.	Paglas, Ibrahim III	50.0000 Has	70,000 sq.m.	1.4 %	1 Jours
					1 1

BARANGAY MANGADEG

No.	Name Last Name First Name	Total Land Area	No. of Sq.m. Affected Area	Percentage (of Affecte Area	%) d Signature
1.	Cabacungan, Butiting	3.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	Approved
2.	Cabacungan, Mohamad	3.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	Carles May
3.	Pandapatan, Bedo	3.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	the stand
4.	Guiamalon, Taip	3.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	No and the state
5.	Cabacungan, Barudin	3.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	Ref (24)
6.	Acol, Datuan	3.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	
7.	Cabacungan, Danny	3.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	1 VI P
8.	Cabacungan, Makmod	3.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	Quilles and
9.	Edres, Mamak	3,0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	A a
10.	Pato, Kusain	3.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	Walny
11.	Pasungkalang, Balabacan	3.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3. %	- Col
12.	Pasungkalang, Bayamban	3.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	MARAMLEY
13.	Balamal, Abdullah	3,0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	
14.	Molid, Taba	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8 %	130 66
15.	Akad, Palid	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8 %	1741.
16.	Molid, Dalamay	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8 %	1 April
17.	Manguda, Tubanga	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8 %	CHA I
18.	Kamsa, Tubanga	3.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	2.3 %	(ADDR)
19.	Modales, Mendi	10,0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	1.4 %	A ANT
20.	Usman, Milya	10.0000 Has	1400 sg.m.	1.4 %	AMARAN
21.	Lembak, Insiang	10,0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	1.4 %	(MAMP)

BARANGAY PUYA

No.	Name Last Name	Total Land Area	No. of Sq.m. Affected Area	Percentage (%) of Affected Area		Signature	
1.	Panegal, Pendi	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8	%	Carloop	
2.	Guiama, Entana	9.7321 Has	1400 sq.m.	1.4	%	Jaco	
3,	Kadayunan, H. Motalib	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	1.4	%	5 Martin	
4.	Hadzid, Abdul	4.9082 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8	%	Ant	
5.	Kadayunan, Kadignia	3.6494 Has	1400 sq.m.	3.8	%		
6.	Wahab, Bajunaid	4.6946 Has	1400 sq.m.	3.0	%	Add	
7.	Salbaton, Kukaw	3.4889 has	1400 sq.m.	4.0	%		
8,	Sultan, Norodin	4,5364 Has	1400 sq.m.	3.0	%	AV AS	
9.	Tawalang, Talumpe	5.4027 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.5	%	2.25	
10.	Kadayunan, H. Motalib	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8	%	1. P. W	
11.	Miana, Molid	3.6978 Has	1400 sq.m.	3.7	%	way	
12.	Ameril, Ebrahim	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8	%	deiden	

ANNEX-7 B-4

BARANGAY MAO

No.	Name Last Name	Total Land Area	No. of Sq.m. Affected Area	Percentage (%) of Affected Area		Signature
1.	Embay, Nasser	2.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	3,5	%	lets.
2.	Pendong, Gumama	8.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	1.75	%	Batilio
3.	Buludan, Masantik	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8	%	OU?
4.	Gaguia, Katip	7.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.0	1%	Fatip
5.	Aminola, Kusi	5,0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8	%	- / Y's
6.	Salilit, Hasim	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8	%	Stor?
7. "	Sakilan, Putao	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8	%	The second
8.	Panigel, Bengit (D)/Mohamad Panigel	1.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	7.0	1%	1 Alexandre
9.	Benol, Dangli	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8	%	2 0 0 0
10,	Panigel, Dekay	4.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	3.5	%	m
11.	Rajabuayan, Rasid	5.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	2.8	%	Martin Star
12.	Midtawali, Kadil	2.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	3,5	1%	CARL

BARANGAY MAKAT

No.	Name Last Name	Total Land Area	No. of Sq.m. Affected Area	Percentage (% of Affected Area	Signature/
1.	Naco, Abubacar	4.0000 Has	1400 sq.m.	3.5 %	With By
2.	Naco, Maria	2.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	3.5 %	MATELA/
3.	Salendab, Kamaro	2.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	3.5 %	Jen neb
4.	Benol, Abo	1.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	7.0 %	ABO BENUC
5.	Rajabuayan, Akmad	1.0000 Has	700 sq.m.	7.00%	Durget

05

. Y

Prepared by: AKAS U. WADZIL Municipal Assessor

ŝ

Amendment to Certificate on Consent of the Project

The Municipality of DatuPaglasand the Landowners along the proposed road under the "Preparatory Survey on the Project for Roads Improvement in Bangsamoro for Inclusive Development in the Republic of the Phillippines" (hereinafter referred to as the "Project") hereby agree to this Amendment to the Certificate on Consent (hereinafter referred to as the "Certificate") of 2 December 2014 concerning the Project. The details of the Amendment are as follows:

1. Amendment and Reason for It:

The affected land area of Paglas, Ibrahim III in Barangay Poblacion on the Certificate was inaccurate, and by mutual agreement between the two Parties to the Contract therefore, it needs to be corrected according to the mutual assessment of the two Parties.

2. Modified Land Area:

The modified affected land area of Paglas, Ibrahim III shall be 7,000 m² as indicated in the table below.

No.	Name	Total Land Area	No. of Sq. m. Affected Area	Percentage	Signature
1	Paglas, Ibrahim III	50.000 ha	7,000 sq. m.	1.4%	

on

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties have caused this Amendment to be executed.

JIMMY P. DIMAPALAO Barangay Chairman, Poblacion

AEC. CATA on (Day/Month/Year)

IBRAHIM PAGLAS III Land Owner

DEC 2,2014 (Day/Month/Year)

Prepared by

AKAS U. WADZI Municipal Assessor on TEC (Day/Month/Year)

2. Check List (Draft) and Monitoring Form (Draft)

2-1 Checklist (draft)

Category / Item	Main Check Item	Check Yes/ No	Reason / Mitigation Measure						
Permit and Expl	Permit and Explanation								
EIA and environmental permit	 (a) Have EIA reports been already prepared in official process? (b) Have EIA reports been approved by authorities of the host country's government? (c) Have EIA reports been unconditionally approved? If conditions are imposed on the approval of EIA reports, are the conditions satisfied? (d) In addition to the above approvals, have other required environmental permits been obtained from the appropriate regulatory authorities of the host country's government? 	 (a) Yes (b) No (c) No (d) Yes 	 (a) IEE checklist to be submitted to DENR-EMB is being made. (b) (c) IEE Checklist is waiting for DENR-EMB approval. (d) No environmental permits is needed other than ECC. 						
Explanation to local stakeholders	 (a) Have contents of the project and the potential impacts been adequately explained to the Local stakeholders based on appropriate procedures, including information disclosure? Is understanding obtained from the Local stakeholders? (b) Have the comment from the stakeholders been reflected to the project design? 	(a) Yes (b) Yes	 (a) In Datu Paglas, explanations at stakeholder conferences led to consent. Barangay captains' explanation to residents led to broad understanding on other sites. (b)Residents' comments will be reflected to the project, if necessary. 						
Examination of alternatives	Have alternative plans of the project been examined with social and environmental considerations?	Yes	Alternatives had been considered. Especially, consideration on the routes and designs that do not cause involuntary resettlement.						
Pollution Contro									
Air Quality	 (a) Is there a possibility that air pollutants emitted from various sources, such as vehicle traffic will affect ambient air quality? Does ambient air quality comply with the country's ambient air quality standards? (b) Where industrial areas already exist near the route, is there a possibility that the project will make air pollution 	(a)Yes (b)Yes	(a) Light effects are possible, but air pollution that exceeds the Philippines' environmental standard is not likely because traffic volume is quite small.(b) Traffic volume around the route is quite small, which is lower than the environmental standard.						

Category / Item	Main Check Item	Check Yes/ No	Reason / Mitigation Measure
	worse?		
Water quality	 (a) Is there a possibility that soil runoff from the bare lands resulting from earthmoving activities, such as cutting and filling will cause water quality degradation in downstream water areas? (b) Is there a possibility that surface runoff from roads will contaminate water sources, such as groundwater? 	(a) No (b) No	(a) No water quality degradation in downstream water areas is expected in this project.(b) Is there a possibility that surface runoff from roads will contaminate water sources, such as groundwater?
Waste	(a) Are wastes properly treated and disposed of in accordance with the country's regulations?	(a) Yes	(a) Waste shall be properly managed by contractors.
Noise and vibration	(a) Do noise and vibrations from vehicle and train traffic comply with the country's	(a) Yes	(a) No noise and vibrations from vehicle and train traffic exceeding the standard is expected during and after construction.
Natural environ	ment		
Protected area	(a) Is the project site or discharge area located in protected areas designated by the country's laws or international treaties and conventions? Is there a possibility that the project will affect the protected areas?	(a) Yes	(a) Alamada site is located in Libungan protected area, but it is unlikely that this project affects it.
Ecosystem	 (a) Does the project area encompass primeval forests, tropical rain forests, ecologically valuable habitats (e.g., coral reefs, mangroves, or tidal flats)? (b) Does the project area encompass the protected habitats of endangered species designated by the country's laws or international treaties and conventions? (c) If significant ecological impacts are anticipated, are adequate protection measures taken to reduce the impacts on the ecosystem? (d) Are adequate protection measures taken to prevent impacts, such as disruption of migration routes, habitat fragmentation, and traffic accident of wildlife and livestock? (e) Is there a possibility that installation of roads will cause impacts, such as destruction of forest, poaching, desertification, reduction in wetland areas, and disturbance of ecosystems due to introduction of exotic (non-native 	(a) No (b) No (c) Yes (d) Yes (e) No (f) N/A	 (a) The project area does not include primeval forests, tropical rain forests, ecologically valuable habitats. (b) Habitats of rare species are not included in the project area. (c) Effects on ecosystem are limited, but countermeasures will be taken against possible effects. (d) Countermeasures against traffic accident of wildlife and livestock will be taken. (e) There will not be huge environmental impact as they are rehabilitation of existing roads. (f) The target areas are not undeveloped area.

Category / Item	Main Check Item	Check Yes/ No	Reason / Mitigation Measure
	invasive) species and pests? Are adequate measures for preventing such impact considered?		
	(f) In cases where the project site is located at undeveloped areas, is there a possibility that the new development will result in extensive loss of natural environments?		
Hydrometeor	(a) Is there a possibility that alteration of topographic features and installation of structures, such as tunnels will adversely affect surface water and groundwater flows?	(a) No	(a) This project is unlikely to adversely affect surface water and groundwater flows.
Topography and geology	 (a) Is there a soft ground on the route that may cause slope failures or landslides? Are adequate measures considered to prevent slope failures or landslides, where needed? (b) Is there a possibility that civil works 	(a) Yes (b) No (c) No	 (a) Although Bumbaran has a part where landslide may happen, proper drainage and monitoring will be secured. (b) civil works, such as cutting and filling are unlikely to cause slope.
	such as cutting and filling will cause slope failures or landslides? Are adequate measures considered to prevent slope failures or landslides?		failures or landslides, but necessary measures will be taken.(c) soil runoff is unlikely to result from cut and fill areas, waste soil
	(c) Is there a possibility that soil runoff will result from cut and fill areas, waste soil disposal sites, and borrow sites? Are adequate measures taken to prevent soil runoff?		disposal sites, and borrow sites, but necessary measures will be taken.
Social environme	ent		
Resettlement	(a) Is involuntary resettlement caused by project implementation? If involuntary resettlement is expected, are efforts made to minimize the impacts caused by the resettlement?	(a) No(b) Yes(c) Yes(d) Yes	(a) There will not be Involuntary resettlement. If there, minimize effects.(b) Proper explanations will be given to residents voluntarily denote their
	(b) Is adequate explanation on compensation and resettlement assistance given to affected people prior to resettlement?	(d) Yes (e) Yes (f) Yes	 (c) Survey necessary for land acquisition will be done and compensation will be done at
	(c) Is the resettlement plan, including compensation with full replacement costs, restoration of livelihoods and living standards developed based on socioeconomic studies on resettlement?	(h) Yes(i) Yes(j) Yes	re-acquisition price if necessary.(d) Although payment of compensation is not assumed in this project, try to pay compensations prior to resettlement if needed.
	(d) Is the compensations going to be paid prior to the resettlement?(e) Is the compensation policies prepared		(e) Although payment of compensation is not assumed in this project, compensation policy will be made in case compensation should be

Category / Item	Main Check Item	Check Yes/ No	Reason / Mitigation Measure
	 in document? (f) Does the resettlement plan pay particular attention to vulnerable groups or people, including women, children, the elderly, people below the poverty line, ethnic minorities, and indigenous peoples? (g) Are agreements with the affected people obtained prior to resettlement? (h) Is the organizational framework established to properly implement resettlement? Are the capacity and budget secured to implement the plan? (i) Are any plans developed to monitor the impacts of resettlement? (j) Is the grievance redress mechanism 		 paid. (f) The routes and design that minimize harm to vulnerable groups or people were chosen. (g) Consent on land acquisition will be secured before actual acquisition. (h) DA is the implementing body and municipalities will assist it in terms of security. (i) Plan to monitor effects of resettlement will be thought. (j) The grievance redress mechanism will be established.
Living and livelihood	 established? (a) Is there a possibility that the project will adversely affect the living conditions of inhabitants? Are adequate measures considered to reduce the impacts, if necessary? (b) Is there a possibility that migrants from other areas cause diseases (including HIV)? Are adequate considerations for public hygiene given? (c) Is there a possibility that the project adversely affect local traffic (traffic jam and accidents)? (d) Is there a possibility that the proposed road hamper residents from travelling? (e) Is there a possibility that structure on roads can prevent sunshine or radio waves? 	(a) No (b) No (c) No (d) No (e) No	 (a) Temporary effect is possible, but there is no huge negative impact on residents. Countermeasures will be taken if necessary. (b) The possibility that migrants from other areas cause diseases is low. Countermeasures will be taken if necessary. (c) Although a little impact is likely, the possibility of negative effects is low because of small traffic volume. (d) Roads will improve residents' travelling. (e) No significant affect is expected.
Cultural heritage	(a) Is there a possibility that the project will damage the local archeological, historical, cultural, and religious heritage? Are adequate measures considered to protect these sites in accordance with the country's laws?	(a) No	(a) The project does not give impact because there are no such heritages in the project area.
Landscape	(a) Is there a possibility that the project will adversely affect the local landscape if there is landscape to be considered? Are necessary measures taken?	(a) Yes	(a)Although there is no landscape to be considered, countermeasures will be planned if necessary.
Ethnic	(a) Are considerations given to reduce	(a) Yes	(a) (b) Although there is no negative

Category / Item	Main Check Item	Check Yes/ No	Reason / Mitigation Measure
minorities and indigenous people	impacts on the culture and lifestyle of ethnic minorities and indigenous peoples?	(b) Yes	impacts on ethnic minorities, countermeasures will be planned if necessary.
	(b) Are all of the rights of ethnic minorities and indigenous peoples in relation to land and resources respected?		
Working condition	(a) Is the project proponent not violating any laws and ordinances associated with the working conditions of the country?(b) Are tangible safety considerations in place for individuals involved in the project?	 (a) Yes (b) Yes (c) Yes (d) Yes 	(a) Laws and ordinances associated with the working conditions of the country will be observed in this project.(b) Tangible safety considerations will be given
	(c) Are intangible measures being planned and implemented for individuals involved in the project?		(c) Security plan will be made and security guidance to workers will be given.
	(d) Are appropriate measures taken to ensure that security guards involved in the project not to violate safety of individuals involved, or local residents?		(d) Necessary measures will be taken so that individuals involved and local residents will not be harmed.
Others	-		
Impact during construction	(a) Are adequate measures considered to reduce impacts during construction (e.g., noise, vibrations, turbid water, dust, exhaust gases, and wastes)?	(a) Yes(b) Yes(c) Yes	(a) A little impact during construction (dust, noise) is expected, but countermeasures will be taken to reduce them.
	(b) If construction activities adversely affect the natural environment, are adequate measures considered to reduce impacts?		(b) Although negative impacts on natural environment are unlikely, countermeasures will be taken around protected areas.
	(c) If construction activities adversely affect the social environment, are adequate measures considered to reduce impacts?		(c) Indeed there is a possibility of traffic accidents during construction, but countermeasures such as traffic control will be taken. Minimize social and environmental effects by properly acquiring land.

Category / Item	Main Check Item	Check Yes/ No	Reason / Mitigation Measure
Monitoring	 (a) Does the proponent develop and implement monitoring program for the environmental items that are considered to have potential impacts? (b) How are the items, methods and frequencies of the monitoring program decided? (c) Does the proponent establish an adequate monitoring framework (system, manpower, materials, budget, etc.)? (d) Are any regulatory requirements pertaining to the monitoring report system identified, such as the format and frequency of reports from the proponent to the regulatory authorities? 	(a) Yes(b) Yes(c) Yes(d) Yes	 (a) Responsible institutes implement monitoring in accordance with environmental monitoring plan. (b) Items, methods and frequencies of the monitoring program was decided, based on possible effects, feasibility, and cost performance. (c) Monitoring would be implemented by contractors in accordance with proper monitoring plan. (d) Contractors.

8. Other Relevant Data
Annex- Traffic survey results

1. Survey date and Location

(1) Bumbaran

Survey Date	Location		Observation direction
9 th May, 2014	1. Francfort	1-1: to Field	1-2:to town
10 th May, 2014	2. Sumugot	2-1: to Field	2-2:to town



(2) Alamada



(3). Datu Paglas

Survey Date	Location	Observation direction	on
3 rd June , 2014	1. Puya	1-1: to town	1-2:from town
4 th June, 2014	1. Puya	1-3: to town	1-4:from town
3 rd June , 2014	2. Mao	2-1: to town	2-2:from town
4 th June, 2014	2. Mao	2-3: to town	2-4:from town



2. Summary of Survey Result

(1) Bumbaran

Observation: At the observation point in barangay Francfort, people started going to their farms (from barangay center to their farmlots) at 5 am and the number was increasing until 10:00 - 11:00 am. Some brought with them their farm tools and animals like horses, carabaos and cows. There were only three cows observed so their numbers were added to the carabao count. Eight carabaos have carts in tow. There were eighteen horses and ten carabaos overall. The horses were used to carry farm products while the carabaos and cows were pulling carts used as transportation for people and farm products also.

A flow of people and some animals goes to the barangay center during the whole period of the survey but differed in numbers every hour. Most of the farmers that went to their farms in the morning came back late in the afternoon bringing again their farm tools and some of the animals. There were 306 people walking throughout the day.

Trucks (large and small) and 4WD/sedan were not observed due to the newly constructed pavement connecting the proposed FMR to the center of barangay Francfort. Only thirteen motorbikes were observed and were used by the owners as transportation to go to their farms. The bicycle count was zero.

In Barangay Sumugot the survey started also at 5 am in the morning of May 10, 2014, a Saturday. There was a wedding on that day in a church just right after the end of the proposed FMR. The observation post was located at about 100 meters (+/-) from the road end going to Francfort. As expected a large number of people walking past (in/out) the observation post was recorded throughout the day with 608.

Five Small trucks (military jeep called commando, multicab, townace) was observed carrying farm inputs to client farmers because they were already allowed to pass through the concrete pavement at the end of the proposed FMR. There were 18 motorbikes, 17 horses and 8 carabaos observed during the survey period. The motorbikes were transporting passengers. Some of the horses were carrying farm products while the rest of the horses and all of the carabaos were used as transportation of the owners.

		At francfort	At Sumugot				
	Wee	kday	Holiday	Weekday			
	for school	for field	Holiday	for school	for field		
People walk	330	406	326	354	404		
Car							
Small Truck		14		4	13		
Big Truck		10			10		
Bike		41	18		38		
Bicycle	6	10		4	2		
Cart		18	14		60		
Horse	19	55	20		160		
Carabao		33	18		124		
Total	355	587	396	362	811		

Estimated traffic:

(2) Alamada

Observation: By six in the morning, the number of people counted going to Poblacion had reached 45 individuals and almost tripled in the next hour to 125 persons. The sudden increase between 6-7 AM was due to the increase in the number of students going to school in the town center. Sixty percent or approximately one hundred (100) students went to school that day. After seven in the morning and up to three in the afternoon, the average flow of people from the hanging bridge to the town center was 14 persons per hour. The number increased again between 3-5 PM because people that were working in Mapurok and other nearby barangays such as teachers, farmers and plantation working were returning from work at this time. The increase in number of people also triggered the increase in the number of motorcycles transporting passengers from the hanging bridge to the center of Alamada and vice versa. For the traffic of people going to Mapurok and the nearby barangays, the reverse is true. An average of 16 person per hour were passing the observation from 5 AM to 4 PM. The number increased to 112 persons between 4 PM to 5 PM as the students were returning from school.

Nine (9) big trucks were recorded passing the observation point for the whole day of the survey. Two (2) trucks were transporting Oil palm fruits from barangay Mapurok to Alamada proper. Included to

the count were four (4) large passenger jeepneys transporting agricultural products and passengers from barangay Mapurok to Alamada proper and to the nearby municipalities. One forward truck passed early in the morning and was carrying people from barangay Mapurok to attend the municipal celebration of the Liga ng mga Barangays (League of Barangays).

No animals were observed transporting farm product. The horses and carabaos recorded were taken by the owner for a bath in the Libungan River. The trucks and jeepneys in barangay Mapurok are the usual means of transporting farm products.

The traffic flow from Alamada proper to barangay Mapurok (and other neighbouring barangays) and vice versa, on the average, is almost the same everyday even on Sundays and holidays according to resident near the observation point. The school and harvest season only brings a slight increase to the traffic flow. An average of 10 trucks is usually added to the trucks and jeepneys already present in barangay Mapurok during harvest season to handle the increase in agricultural production. Barangay Mapurok also has an average of 100 motorcycles that transport passengers and agricultural product to Alamada proper on a daily basis.

The water level of Libungan River is the only hindrance in the transportation of product and people in and out of the barangays located on the western side of the river. When the water level is high transportation across the river stops and people has to walk via the almost completed hanging bridge to go to Alamada proper. According to the resident near the observation point, the place where she is living today, the eastern side of Libungan River from the observation point going north, was once a vast rice fields. Typhoon Harurot (Imbudo) of 2003 brought massive flooding and covered the rice fields with soil and rocks consequently elevating the riverbanks preventing the water from the Libungan River to flow into the rice fields again. The rice fields before are converted to cornfields at present. The last typhoon brought the water level of the Libungan River to approximately 20 feet in height from the present riverbed.

Estimated traffic:

			At Mapuroc	
		Weekday st	Weekday	Helidey
		For school	For feild	Holiday
People walk		418	502	439
Car				
Small Truck				
Big Truck		7	16	7
Bike		199	239	209
Bicycle				
Cart				
Horse				
Carabao				
	Total	624	757	655

(3) Datu Pagras

Observation: The first day of the traffic survey is Sunday while the second day, Monday is the market day in Datu Paglas. According to the barangay Captains of Mao and Puya, the data observed

4

on the first day is somewhat the same with an ordinary day in both barangays.

Some Farmers of barangay Mao are living in the nearby barangays across the Alip River. These farmers started going to their farms in barangay Mao at around 5 am bringing with them their farm tools and animals like carabaos, cows, and return home from 3 to 5 in the afternoon. A total of 5 cows, 46 carabaos, 34 carts and 678 people were recorded during the 2-day activity. Based on the hearing sheet there were 55 student coming from Mao, 66 people went to Datu Paglas and other nearby towns, 97 people went to other barangays, 275 people went to barangay Mao and 44 were not asked of their destination. The motorcycle drivers were able to cross the Alip River because the water elevation is low enough for their motorcycle to cross. Large trucks were not recorded because they were only transporting gravel from the quarry site near barangay Mao to the road construction sites somewhere in Buluan and Datu Paglas.

The same is true with barangay Puya, some of their farmers also lived outside of the barangay. They also leave and return from their farms at the same time with the farmers in Mao. No cow and horse were recorded in barangay Puya. There were 81 carabaos, 80 carts 12 small truck (jeep). Based on the hearing sheet 14 students came from Puya, 348 people went to Datu Paglas and nearby towns, 181 people went to other nearby barangays, 521 people went to Puya, 214 motorcycle drivers and 60 people driving a bicycle. The low number of students coming from Puya accounts only for the high school student going to school in barangay Manindolo because barangay Puya has its own elementary school. The motorcycles were only transporting passengers from Datu Paglas to the riverbank at the side of barangay Manindolo because the water was high at the section where motorcycles cross from barangay Manindolo to barangay Puya.

Regarding the water level of the Alip River, normal flooding is about 10 feet above the riverbed, just about to fill the width of the river while extreme flooding covers portions of barangay Mao and Lomoyon. Normal flooding only last for few hours while extreme flooding that happened Last September 24, 2004 with a height of around 30 feet from the riverbed lasted for 3 days. Extreme flooding usually happen when there is heavy rainfall somewhere in the Municipality of Columbio or in the upper section of Alip River. When the water level of the Alip River is high, nobody dares to cross the river. Farm products and the people of barangay Makat, Mao, Puya and Mangadeg have to wait until the water level subsides.

Estimated traffic:

	Ma	iyo	Puya				
	Weekday/ Holiday	Weekday School	Weekday Holiday	Weekday School			
	Harvest	Harvest	Harvest	Harvest			
People walk	473	528	936 950				
Car							
Small Truck	5	5	15	15			
Big Truck	10	10		0			
Bike	114	114	161	161			
Bicycle			61	61			

		Ma	ayo	Puya			
		Weekday/ Holiday	Weekday School	Weekday Holiday	Weekday School		
		Harvest	Harvest	Harvest	Harvest		
Cart		26	26	67	67		
Horse		10	10	0	0		
Carabao		184	184	364	364		
То	tal	822	877	1604	1618		

3. Survey result

Traffic survey original data are shown in following tables.

Table Traffic survey result (Bumbaran 1/2)

Table Traffic survey result (Bumbaran 2/2)

Table Traffic survey result (Alamada)

Table Traffic survey result (Datu pagras 1/4)

Table Traffic survey result (Datu pagras 2/4)

Table Traffic survey result (Datu pagras 3/4)

Table Traffic survey result (Datu pagras 4/4)

		The Proje	ct for Road Ir	nprovement i	n Bangsamoro	o for Inclusive	Regional Dev	elopment		
	Date	2014/5/9								
	Place	Bumbaran								
	Point	Francfort								
	Day			□Week	dav	□Holiday	ПМ	arket dav		
	Season				□School /	No school	□Harvest se	ason/ Off seaso	n	
	Beason		Tra	ffic Survey D	ata Sheet(Fra	ncfort 1 to fe	ild)	uson on seuso		
Trafic									1	Sub-total
Time	People walk	Car	Small Truck	Big Truck	Bike	Bicycle	Cart	Horse	Carabao	car to carabao
5:00-6:00	20							0	0	0
6:00-7:00	17				1			1		2
7:00-8:00	39						0	3	0	3
8:00-9:00	26				0		1		2	3
9:00-10:00	7							1		1
10:00-11:00	33				1		1		1	3
11:00-12:00	3						1	0	1	2
12:00-13:00	5						0	1		1
13:00-14:00	7									0
14:00-15:00	3				3					3
15:00-16:00	0						0	0		0
16:00-17:00	6									0
17:00-18:00	1						0	0	0	0
Total	167	0	0	0	5	0	3	6	4	18
		1	Tra	ffic Survey D	ata Sheet(Fra	ncfort 2, to to	wn)		1	
Trafic	People walk	Car	Small Truck	Big Truck	Bike	Bicycle	Cart	Horse	Carabao	Sub-total
Time	1			e	-	5				car to carabao
5:00-6:00	4							2	3	5
6:00-7:00	8				0			0		0
7:00-8:00	6				0		1	1	1	3
8:00-9:00	4				0		1	0	1	2
9:00-10:00	0				0		0	0	0	0
11:00-12:00	25				0		0	1	0	1
12:00-13:00	9						1	1	0	2
13:00-14:00	1									0
14:00-15:00	6				7					7
15:00-16:00	19						1	1		2
16:00-17:00	13									0
17:00-18:00	23						1	1	1	3
Total	138	0	0	0	7	0	5	7	6	25
				Traffic Su	rvey Data Sh	eet (Total)				
Trafic Time	People walk	Car	Small Truck	Big Truck	Bike	Bicycle	Cart	Horse	Carabao	Sub-total
5:00-6:00	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
6:00-7:00	25	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
7:00-8:00	45	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	6
8:00-9:00	30	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	5
9:00-10:00	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
10:00-11:00	42	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	3
11:00-12:00	28	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3
12:00-13:00	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	3
13:00-14:00	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:00-15:00	9	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
15:00-16:00	19	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
16:00-17:00	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00-18:00	24	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3
I Total	305	0	0	0	12	0	8	13	10	43

Table Traffic survey result (Bumbaran 1/2)





		The Proje	ct for Road I	nprovement i	n Bangsamore	o for Inclusive	Regional Dev	velopment			
	Date					2014/4/10					
	Place	Bumbaran									
	Point	Sumugot									
	Dav	Saturday									
	Season	□ Usual		No school	Harvest se	eason/ Off seaso	m				
	Beason										
Traffic Survey Data Sheet (Sumugot 1, to feild)											
Trafic	People	Car	Small	Big	Bika	Biovala	Cart	Horse	Carabao	Sub-total	
Time	walk	Cai	Truck	Truck	DIKC	Bicycle	Cart	noise	Carabao	car to carabao	
5:00-6:00	17							1		1	
6:00-7:00	32				0			3		3	
7:00-8:00	20								0	0	
8:00-9:00	34		1		0					1	
9:00-10:00	36				1			0	1	2	
10:00-11:00	31				2			0	1	3	
11:00-12:00	/0				5			0	1	5	
12:00-13:00	40				0			2	1	5	
13:00-14:00	14				2			2	1		
15:00-16:00	31		1		1			1		3	
16:00-17:00	20		1		1			1	-	3	
17:00-18:00	39		1		1			1		0	
Total	401	0	3	0	12	0	0	8	4	27	
			Tra	ffic Survey D	ata Sheet (Su	nugot 2. to to	wn)		<u> </u>		
Trafic	People		Small	Big						Sub-total	
Time	walk	Car	Truck	Truck	Bike	Bicycle	Cart	Horse	Carabao	car to carabao	
5:00-6:00	30							1	0	1	
6:00-7:00	25				1			1		2	
7:00-8:00	40								1	1	
8:00-9:00	19		1		1					2	
9:00-10:00	12				1			1	1	3	
10:00-11:00	4				0				1	1	
11:00-12:00	8				0			1		1	
12:00-13:00	8				2				1	3	
13:00-14:00	26				0			1	0		
14:00-15:00	10		0		0			1		1	
15:00-16:00	10		0		0			3		3	
17:00-17:00	10		1		1			0		2	
17.00-18.00 Total	207	0	2	0	6	0	0	9	4	21	
1000	207	ů	2	Traffic Su	rvev Data Sh	eet (Total)	0	Ŭ	<u> </u>		
Trafic	People	-	Small	Big						Sub-total	
Time	walk	Car	Truck	Truck	Bike	Bicycle	Cart	Horse	Carabao	car to carabao	
5:00-6:00	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	
6:00-7:00	57	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	5	
7:00-8:00	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
8:00-9:00	53	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	
9:00-10:00	48	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	5	
10:00-11:00	35	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	4	
11:00-12:00	78	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	6	
12:00-13:00	48	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	4	
13:00-14:00	40	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	1	6	
14:00-15:00	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	
15:00-16:00	41	0	1	0	1	0	0	4	0	6	
16:00-17:00	34	0	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	5	
17:00-18:00	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
iotal	808	U	5	U	18	U	U	1 1/	8	48	

Traffic survey result (Bumbaran 2/2)





		The Proje	ect for Road Ir	nprovement i	n Bangsamoro	o for Inclusive	Regional Dev	elopment		
	Date	2014/6/6								
	Place	□Alamada								
	Point	□Mapurok								
	Day	Friday								
	Season	□Usual	□School /	No school	□Harvest se	eason/ Off seaso	n			
		-	Ti	raffic Survey	Data Sheet (M	laprok, to feil	d)			
Trafic Time	People walk	Car	Small Truck	Big Truck	Bike	Bicycle	Cart	Horse	Carabao	Sub-total car to carabao
5:00-6:00	3			0	2					2
6:00-7:00	28			0	19			2		21
7:00-8:00	16				14				2	16
8:00-9:00	10			1	6					7
9:00-10:00	5			1	6					7
10:00-11:00	13				6					6
11:00-12:00	9				5					5
12:00-13:00	35			1	10					11
13:00-14:00	18			1	1			1		3
14:00-15:00	19				7				0	7
15:00-16:00	18				10					10
16:00-17:00	112				41					41
17:00-18:00	0			-	0	-		-		0
Total	286	0	0	4	127	0	0	3	2	136
				affic Survey I	Data Sheet (M	aprok, to tow	n)	1		
Trafic	People walk	Car	Small Truck	Big Truck	Bike	Bicvcle	Cart	Horse	Carabao	Sub-total
Time										car to carabao
5:00-6:00	43			1	8					9
6:00-7:00	125			2	30			0		32
7:00-8:00	18			2	8				0	8
8:00-9:00	18			2	9					10
9:00-10:00	20			0	10					10
11:00 12:00	12				6					6
12:00-13:00	12			0	3					3
13.00-13.00	9			0				0		4
14:00-15:00	6			0	4			0	0	4
15:00-16:00	47				24				· · ·	24
16:00-17:00	46				23					23
17:00-18:00	0				0					0
Total	373	0	0	5	140	0	0	0	0	145
1000	070	Ŭ	Ū	Traffic Su	rvev Data Sh	et (Total)	, v	, v	, v	1 10
Trafic				1141110 54		(1000)				Sub-total
Time	People walk	Car	Small Truck	Big Truck	Bike	Bicycle	Cart	Horse	Carabao	car to carabao
5:00-6:00	46	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	11
6:00-7:00	153	0	0	2	49	0	0	2	0	53
7:00-8:00	34	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	2	24
8:00-9:00	28	0	0	3	15	0	0	0	0	18
9:00-10:00	25	0	0	1	16	0	0	0	0	17
10:00-11:00	38	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
11:00-12:00	21	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
12:00-13:00	39	0	0	1	13	0	0	0	0	14
13:00-14:00	27	0	0	1	5	0	0	1	0	7
14:00-15:00	25	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
15:00-16:00	65	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
16:00-17:00	158	0	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	64
17:00-18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	659	0	0	9	267	0	0	3	2	281









	The Pro	ject for Road	Improvement	in Bangsamo	ro for Inclusiv	ve Regional D	evelopment (I	Datu Pagras, N	Mao 1/2)	
	Date	2014/6/3	•	0			<u> </u>			
	Place	□Datu Paglas,	Mao							
	Point	At river bank								
	Day	Sunday								
	Season	□Usual	□School /	No school	□Harvest se	eason/ Off seaso	on			
				Traffic Surv	ev Data Sheet	(from town)				
Trafic				Di T	by Duta Direct					Sub total
Time	People walk	Car	Small Truck	Big Truck	Bike	Bicycle	Cart	Horse	Carabao	car to carabao
5:00-6:00	8				0		1		4	5
6:00-7:00	12				5		0			5
7:00-8:00	15				5		2		1	8
8:00-9:00	15				2		1		1	4
9:00-10:00	9				3		0		0	3
10:00-11:00	29				7		1		3	11
11:00-12:00	12				5		0		0	5
12:00-13:00	5				0		2		0	2
13:00-14:00	5				2		1		1	4
14:00-15:00	6				1		0		2	3
15:00-16:00	4				3		0		0	3
16:00-17:00	3				1		0		1	2
17:00-18:00	7				2	1	0		1	4
17.00-10.00 Total	130	0	0	0	36	1	8	0	14	59
Total	100	U U	0	Troffic Su	wow Doto Sho	ot to town)		0	1 17	00
Trofic		1			l vey Data She		1	1	1	Sub total
Time	People walk	Car	Small Truck	Big Truck	Bike	Bicycle	Cart	Horse	Carabao	car to carabao
5:00-6:00	0				0		0		0	0
6:00-7:00	1				0		0		0	0
7:00-8:00	15				0		1		1	2
8:00-9:00	16				7		1		0	8
9:00-10:00	20				0		2		3	5
10:00-11:00	20				7		0		1	8
11:00-12:00	12				2		1		1	4
12:00-13:00	14				4		0		1	5
13:00-14:00	7				4		0		0	4
14:00-15:00	1				0		0		0	0
15:00-16:00	6				1		1		3	5
16:00-17:00	6				3		0		0	3
17:00-18:00	2				1	0	0		0	1
Total	120	0	0	0	29	ů Ú	6	0	10	45
1000	120	Ū	0	Traffic St	rvev Data Sh	eet (total)	U U	0	10	1 40
Trofic				11ame St			1		1	Sub total
Time	People walk	Car	Small Truck	Big Truck	Bike	Bicycle	Cart	Horse	Carabao	Sub total
5.00 C 00	0	0	0	0	0		1	0	4	car to carabao
5:00-6:00	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	5
6:00-7:00	13	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
7:00-8:00	30	0	0	0	5	0	3	0	2	10
8:00-9:00	31	0	0	0	9	0	2	0	1	12
9:00-10:00	29	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	3	8
10:00-11:00	49	0	0	0	14	0	1	0	4	19
11:00-12:00	24	0	0	0	7	0	1	0	1	9
12:00-13:00	19	0	0	0	4	0	2	0	1	7
13:00-14:00	12	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	1	8
14:00-15:00	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	3
15:00-16:00	10	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	3	8
16:00-17:00	9	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	5
17:00-18:00	9	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	5
Total	250	0	0	0	65	1	14	0	24	104





	The Pro	ject for Road	Improvement	in Bangsamo	ro for Inclusiv	ve Regional D	evelopment (I)atu Pagras, N	Mao 2/2)	
	Date	2014/6/4								
	Place	□Datu Paglas,	Mao							
	Point	At river bank								
	Day	Monday								
	Season	□Usual	□School /	No school	□Harvest se	eason/ Off seaso	n			
		-		Traffic Surv	ey Data Sheet	(from town)				
Trafic	People walk	Car	Small Truck	Big Truck	Bike	Bicycle	Cart	Horse	Carabao	Sub total
5:00.6:00	10				4		0		2	6
6.00 7.00	2						0		2	2
7.00 8.00	3				12		0		1	14
7:00-8:00	30				12		1		1	14
8:00-9:00	2				1		1		0	2
9:00-10:00	8				4		2		1	1
10:00-11:00	11				4		3		3	10
11:00-12:00	46				8		2		3	13
12:00-13:00	11				2		1		1	4
13:00-14:00	5				3		0		0	3
14:00-15:00	24				1		0		2	3
15:00-16:00	42				2		0		0	2
16:00-17:00	18				1		0		0	1
17.00 18.00	0				1	0	0		0	0
17:00-18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Iota	216	U	0	U U	44 D (G)	0	10	0	13	67
		1		Traffic Sur	vey Data Shee	et (to town)			1	
Trafic Time	People walk	Car	Small Truck	Big Truck	Bike	Bicycle	Cart	Horse	Carabao	Sub total car to carabao
5:00-6:00	12				4		2		5	11
6:00-7:00	23				2		0		0	2
7:00-8:00	43				5		2		2	9
8:00-9:00	19				1		1		1	3
0.00-9.00	12				1		0		2	7
10.00 11.00	14				4		0		5	5
11.00.12.00	14				3		0		0	5
11:00-12:00	6				2		1		2	5
12:00-13:00	2				1		0		0	1
13:00-14:00	14				2		0		0	2
14:00-15:00	8				2		0		0	2
15:00-16:00	8				2		0		0	2
16:00-17:00	12				1		1		1	3
17:00-18:00	0				0	0	0		0	0
Total	173	0	0	0	31	0	7	0	14	52
				Traffic Su	irvey Data Sh	eet (total)				
Trafic	D 1 "	C.	a 11 m -	D: 77 1		D: 1	G			Sub total
Time	People walk	Car	Small Truck	Big Truck	Bike	Bicycle	Cart	Horse	Carabao	car to carabao
5:00-6:00	22	0	0	0	8	0	2	0	7	17
6:00-7:00	26	0	0	0	4	Ő	0	0	0	1
7:00 8:00	70	0	0	0	17	0	3	0	3	23
7.00-0.00 8.00 0.00	21	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	23
0:00-9:00	20	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	3
9:00-10:00	20	0	0	0	8	0	2	0	4	14
10:00-11:00	25	0	0	0	9	0	3	0	3	15
11:00-12:00	52	0	0	0	10	0	3	0	5	18
12:00-13:00	13	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	1	5
13:00-14:00	19	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
14:00-15:00	32	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	5
15:00-16:00	50	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
16:00-17:00	30	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	4
17:00-18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	389	0	0	0	75	0	17	0	27	119





	The Pro	ject for Road	Improvement	in Bangsamo	ro for Inclusiv	e Regional D	evelopment (L	Datu Pagras, P	Puya 1/2)	
	Date	2014/6/3								
	Place	🗆 Datu Paglas, Puya								
	Point	At river bank								
	Day	Sunday								
	Season	□Usual	□School /	No school	□Harvest se	eason/ Off seaso	on			
				Traffic Surv	ev Data Sheet	(from town)				
Trafic	People		Small	Big	l Duiu Sheet		1			Sub total
Time	walk	Car	Truck	Truck	Bike	Bicycle	Cart	Horse	Carabao	car to carabao
5:00-6:00	12				2	0	2		2	6
6:00-7:00	44		0		4	6	4		4	18
7:00-8:00	10				1	1	0		2	4
8:00-9:00	8				1	2	2		2	7
9:00-10:00	12				4	4	0		0	8
10:00-11:00	14				1	4	1		1	7
11:00-12:00	20				2	0	0		0	2
12:00 13:00	20				0	0	5		5	10
12.00-13.00	16				5	0	2		2	10
13:00-14:00	10				5	0	3		3	
14:00-15:00	35				5	2	2		2	11
15:00-16:00	14		0		4	3	0		0	7
16:00-17:00	22		0		1	2	0		0	3
17:00-18:00	0				0	0	0		0	0
Total	228	0	0	0	30	24	19	0	21	94
				Traffic Sur	vev Data She	et (to town)				
Trafic	People		Small	Big		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				Sub total
Time	walk	Car	Truck	Truck	Bike	Bicycle	Cart	Horse	Carabao	car to carabao
5.00 6.00	10		THUCK	TTUCK	5	0	0		0	5
5:00-0:00	10		1		5	0	0		0	11
0:00-7:00	45		1		10	0	0		0	11
/:00-8:00	34		1		/	1	4		4	1/
8:00-9:00	9				2	0	2		2	6
9:00-10:00	43				10	3	1		2	16
10:00-11:00	10				1	0	2		2	5
11:00-12:00	6				1	1	0		0	2
12:00-13:00	8				4	0	0		0	4
13:00-14:00	5				2	0	2		2	6
14:00-15:00	25				2	2	5		5	14
15:00-16:00	38		0		6	0	3		0	9
16:00 17:00	43		0		5	3	0		0	8
17.00 18.00	-+5		0		0	0	0		0	0
17:00-10:00 Tetel	4	0	0	0	55	10	10	0	17	102
	2/0	U	۷ ک	U Two 66 - 6	00 100		19	U	I 1/	103
		1		I rame Su	irvey Data Sh	eet (total)	r	r	r	
Trafic	People	Car	Small	Big	Bike	Bicvcle	Cart	Horse	Carabao	Sub total
Time	walk		Truck	Truck		· ,				car to carabao
5:00-6:00	22	0	0	0	7	0	2	0	2	11
6:00-7:00	87	0	1	0	14	6	4	0	4	29
7:00-8:00	44	0	1	0	8	2	4	0	6	21
8:00-9:00	17	0	0	0	3	2	4	0	4	13
9:00-10:00	55	0	0	0	14	7	1	0	2	24
10.00-11.00	24	0	0	0	27	, A	3	0	3	12
11.00 12.00	24	0	0	0	2		0	0	0	12
12:00 12:00	20	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	5	4
12:00-13:00	29	0	0	0	4	0	5	0	5	14
13:00-14:00	21	0	0	0	7	0	5	0	5	17
14:00-15:00	60	0	0	0	7	4	7	0	7	25
15:00-16:00	52	0	0	0	10	3	3	0	0	16
16:00-17:00	65	0	0	0	6	5	0	0	0	11
17:00-18:00	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	506	0	2	0	85	34	38	i õ	38	197

Table Traffic survey result3/4 (Datu pagras)





The Project for Road Improvement in Rangsamoro for Inclusive Degional Development (Data Degree Pare 2/2)										
The Froject for Road Improvement in Dangsamoro for Inclusive Regional Development (Datu Fagras, Fuya 2/2)										
	Date	2014/6/4								
	Place	Datu Paglas, Puya								
	Point	At river bank								
	Day	Monday								
	Season	Usual School / No school Harvest season/ Off season								
Traffic Survey Data Sheet (from town)										
Trafic	People	Com	Small	Big	Dilea	Discula	Cart	IIanaa	Carabaa	Sub total
Time	walk	Cai	Truck	Truck	ыке	ысусіе	Cart	Horse	Carabao	car to carabao
5:00-6:00	40				0	0	10		10	20
6:00-7:00	34		0		5	1	0		0	6
7:00-8:00	37				4	5	0		0	9
8:00-9:00	22				4	2	0		1	7
9:00-10:00	8				1	0	0		0	1
10:00-11:00	17				5	0	2		2	9
11:00-12:00	30				8	0	0		0	8
12:00-13:00	40				7	0	0		0	7
13:00-14:00	17				3	0	1		1	5
14:00-15:00	52				4	0	5		5	14
15:00-16:00	76		0		7	0	1		1	9
16:00-17:00	67		2		4	4	0		0	10
17:00-18:00	0				0	0	0		0	0
Total	440	0	2	0	52	12	19	0	20	105
Traffic Survey Data Sheet (for town)										
Trafic	People		Small	Big	Julia Black		1	1		Sub total
Time	reopie	Car	Truck	Truck	Bike	Bicycle	Cart	Horse	Carabao	our to combao
5.00 6.00	walk 24		TTUCK	TTUCK	2	1	2		2	
5:00-6:00	24		0		2	1	3		3	9
0:00-7:00	34		0		3	2	0		0	3
/:00-8:00	33		0		6	2	3		3	14
8:00-9:00	41				/	3	2	-	2	14
9:00-10:00	35				4	1	0		0	5
10:00-11:00	22				4	1	l		1	7
11:00-12:00	31				11	0	0		0	11
12:00-13:00	45				20	0	0		0	20
13:00-14:00	18				4	0	0		0	4
14:00-15:00	46				6	5	6		6	23
15:00-16:00	13		0		2	0	0		0	2
16:00-17:00	84		2		22	1	11		11	47
17:00-18:00	0				0	0	0		0	0
Total	426	0	2	0	91	16	26	0	26	161
Traffic Survey Data Sheet (total)										
Trafic	People	Com	Small	Big	Dilea	Discul	Cart	IIanaa	Caraba	Sub total
Time	walk	Car	Truck	Truck	ыке	Бісусіе	Cart	norse	Carabao	car to carabao
5:00-6:00	64	0	0	0	2	1	13	0	13	29
6:00-7:00	68	0	0	0	8	3	0	0	0	11
7:00-8:00	70	0	0	0	10	7	3	0	3	23
8.00-9.00	63	0	ů 0	0	11	5	2	0	3	21
9:00-10:00	43	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	6
10.00-11.00	30	0	0	0	9	1	3	0	3	16
11.00 12.00	61	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	10
12:00 12:00	01	0	0	0	19	0	0	0		19
12:00-13:00	85	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
13:00-14:00	35	0	0	0	/	0	1	0		9
14:00-15:00	98	0	0	0	10	5	11	0	11	37
15:00-16:00	89	0	0	0	9	0	1	0	1	11
16:00-17:00	151	0	4	0	26	5	11	0	11	57
17:00-18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I Total	866	I 0	4	0	143	28	45	0	46	266



